

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 1	♠ AQ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ 8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 93	

Board: 2	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1086	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ64	

Board: 3	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J4	

Board: 4	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ943	

Board: 5	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1097	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ972	♠ 106				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 8432	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 93	♣ KQJ102				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q1074				
Vul: NS	♥ A1086	♥ J		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 87	♦ AK53	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ64	♣ 10932				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ AK63				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ5	♥ 6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ962	♦ J5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J4	♣ KQ8653				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ KJ952		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A63	♥ K7	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ K93	♦ AJ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ943	♣ A10				
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ Q32				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 853	♥ AKQ2	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ92	♦ A	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 1097	♣ A6543	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 1	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ102	

Board: 2	♠ Q1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AK53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10932	

Board: 3	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8653	

Board: 4	♠ KJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

Board: 5	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A6543	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ972	♠ 106				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 8432	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 93	♣ KQJ102				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q1074				
Vul: NS	♥ A1086	♥ J		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 87	♦ AK53	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ64	♣ 10932				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ AK63				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ5	♥ 6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ962	♦ J5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J4	♣ KQ8653				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ KJ952		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A63	♥ K7	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ K93	♦ AJ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ943	♣ A10				
Contract: 3N N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ Q32				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 853	♥ AKQ2	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ92	♦ A	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 1097	♣ A6543	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 6	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ105	

Board: 7	♠ 108765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 8	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q7653	

Board: 9	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ876	

Board: 10	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A532	♠ 109		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ A10853	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 65	♦ AJ7432	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ105	♣ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108765	♠ AK				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ5	♥ 8432	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A762	♦ K93	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ K762	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 83		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK6	♥ Q975	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ Q3	♦ K87	Pass			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q7653	♣ AJ92	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ J95				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ A1052	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ K54	♦ A83				
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ876	♣ K32				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 852	♠ A109		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ87	♥ 63	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ A64	♦ Q95				
South HCP: 9	♣ K76	♣ QJ843				
Contract: 3♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 6	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10853	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 7	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8432	
Vul: Both	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K762	

Board: 8	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q975	
Vul: None	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ92	

Board: 9	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1052	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K32	

Board: 10	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ843	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A532	♠ 109		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ A10853	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 65	♦ AJ7432	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ105	♣ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108765	♠ AK				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ5	♥ 8432	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A762	♦ K93	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ K762	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 83		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK6	♥ Q975	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ Q3	♦ K87	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q7653	♣ AJ92				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ J95				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ A1052	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ K54	♦ A83				
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ876	♣ K32				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 852	♠ A109		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ87	♥ 63	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ A64	♦ Q95				
South HCP: 9	♣ K76	♣ QJ843				
Contract: 3♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 11	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ K1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1093	

Board: 12	♠ QJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q75	

Board: 13	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ875	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 14	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ862	

Board: 15	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q109	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ Q97				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K82	♥ 1075	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K1094	♦ AJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1093	♣ AK84				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ75	♠ K4		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10	♥ 976	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q53	♦ A864	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q75	♣ AK98				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ AK98				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ875	♥ 102	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ104	♦ 83	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ AJ765	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			
			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK75	♠ J9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ A964	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K54	♦ Q87	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ862	♣ J1094				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ2	♠ Q764				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A842	♥ K75	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A72	♦ J8	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ Q109	♣ AK85	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			
			1. Fourth suit game force			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 11	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK84	

Board: 12	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 976	
Vul: NS	♦ A864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK98	

Board: 13	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ765	

Board: 14	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A964	
Vul: None	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1094	

Board: 15	♠ Q764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK85	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ K82
 ♦ K1094
 ♣ Q1093

South:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ 1075
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ75
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ Q53
 ♣ Q75

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ 976
 ♦ A864
 ♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ6
 ♥ QJ875
 ♦ AQ104
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ AK98
 ♥ 102
 ♦ 83
 ♣ AJ765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK75
 ♥ Q
 ♦ K54
 ♣ AQ862

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ A964
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ J1094

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ A842
 ♦ A72
 ♣ Q109

South:
 ♠ Q764
 ♥ K75
 ♦ J8
 ♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 16	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK43	

Board: 17	♠ Q6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Board: 18	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1062	
Vul: NS	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK85	

Board: 19	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	
Vul: EW	♦ K872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 109	

Board: 20	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ985	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ52	♠ 1094		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 873	♥ AKQ95	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q8	♦ KJ3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK43	♣ 85				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6432	♠ AKJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ Q2	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ53	♦ 1082	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ Q7542	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ K1075		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K1062	♥ 74	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 863	♦ AQ4				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK85	♣ J1064				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK94	♠ J1086				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 987	♥ KJ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K872	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 109	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ Q107		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q105	♥ KJ83	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K109	♦ AQ43	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ985	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 16	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 85	

Board: 17	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ 1082	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7542	

Board: 18	♠ K1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1064	

Board: 19	♠ J1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 20	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ52	♠ 1094		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 873	♥ AKQ95	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q8	♦ KJ3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK43	♣ 85				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6432	♠ AKJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ Q2	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ53	♦ 1082	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
South HCP: 12	♣ A8	♣ Q7542	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ K1075		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K1062	♥ 74	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 863	♦ AQ4				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK85	♣ J1064				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK94	♠ J1086				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 987	♥ KJ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K872	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 109	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ Q107		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q105	♥ KJ83	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K109	♦ AQ43	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ985	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 21	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1064	

Board: 22	♠ QJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A95	

Board: 23	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	

Board: 24	♠ A1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK743	

Board: 25	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1096	
Vul: Both	♦ K743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 92	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ AQ64				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A83	♥ 7652	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ5	♦ 86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J1064	♣ AK8				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ83	♠ 10975		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ32	♥ Q10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ KJ985	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A95	♣ Q7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ A7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ AJ75	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ7654	♦ K108	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 19	♣ Q9	♣ AK65	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1052	♠ QJ64				
Vul: EW	♥ A62	♥ Q104		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 3	♦ J964	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK743	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ KQ105				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1096	♥ Q83	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K743	♦ Q102	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 92	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 21	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7652	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK8	

Board: 22	♠ 10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q7	

Board: 23	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ75	
Vul: None	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK65	

Board: 24	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: EW	♦ J964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q2	

Board: 25	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ AQ64				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A83	♥ 7652	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ5	♦ 86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J1064	♣ AK8				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ83	♠ 10975		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ32	♥ Q10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ KJ985	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A95	♣ Q7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ A7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ AJ75	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ7654	♦ K108	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 19	♣ Q9	♣ AK65	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1052	♠ QJ64				
Vul: EW	♥ A62	♥ Q104		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 3	♦ J964	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK743	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ KQ105				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1096	♥ Q83	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K743	♦ Q102	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 92	♣ QJ10				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 26 ♠ K987
Dealer: N ♥ J854
Vul: None ♦ AQ
HCP: 14 ♣ A96

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 27 ♠ J83
Dealer: S ♥ A64
Vul: NS ♦ Q8732
HCP: 10 ♣ K5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28 ♠ K9
Dealer: N ♥ AK97
Vul: Both ♦ K83
HCP: 14 ♣ J765

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 29 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ AKQJ106
Vul: None ♦ Q2
HCP: 14 ♣ J1053

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30 ♠ AJ6
Dealer: N ♥ 108
Vul: NS ♦ Q43
HCP: 14 ♣ AK986

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ K987
 ♥ J854
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ A96

South:
 ♠ AQJ6
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 10973
 ♣ KQ83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. surplus
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ J83
 ♥ A64
 ♦ Q8732
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ K109
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ AJ1076

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ AK97
 ♦ K83
 ♣ J765

South:
 ♠ 843
 ♥ J854
 ♦ 7654
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQJ106
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ J1053

South:
 ♠ AQ104
 ♥ 94
 ♦ J84
 ♣ KQ96

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ 108
 ♦ Q43
 ♣ AK986

South:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ AQ95
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 26	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ 10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ83	

Board: 27	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1076	

Board: 28	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J854	
Vul: Both	♦ 7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK	

Board: 29	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ96	

Board: 30	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ5	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ K987
 ♥ J854
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ A96

South:
 ♠ AQJ6
 ♥ Q
 ♦ 10973
 ♣ KQ83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. surplus
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ J83
 ♥ A64
 ♦ Q8732
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ K109
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ AJ1076

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ AK97
 ♦ K83
 ♣ J765

South:
 ♠ 843
 ♥ J854
 ♦ 7654
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQJ106
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ J1053

South:
 ♠ AQ104
 ♥ 94
 ♦ J84
 ♣ KQ96

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ 108
 ♦ Q43
 ♣ AK986

South:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ AQ95
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 31	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q97	

Board: 32	♠ A832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ J63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 875	

Board: 33	♠ KQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1076	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 95	

Board: 34	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK104	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ 1086
 ♦ KQ93
 ♣ Q97

South:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ Q742
 ♦ A
 ♣ AK852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠ ¹
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ A832
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ J63
 ♣ 875

South:
 ♠ J65
 ♥ 52
 ♦ Q1074
 ♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
			1♣
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1076
 ♥ K1076
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ 954
 ♦ 104
 ♣ AKQ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5♠ ⁷	Pass	6♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3 ♠
 3. surplus
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 1054
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ A65
 ♣ AK104

South:
 ♠ J862
 ♥ KJ83
 ♦ KQJ9
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 31	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q742	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK852	

Board: 32	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ Q1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK96	

Board: 33	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ62	

Board: 34	♠ J862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A52

♥ 1086

♦ KQ93

♣ Q97

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ Q742

♦ A

♣ AK852

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠¹

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 32

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A832

♥ AK8

♦ J63

♣ 875

South:

♠ J65

♥ 52

♦ Q1074

♣ AK96

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4♦⁵ Pass 4NT⁶

Pass 5♠⁷ Pass 6♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 33

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1076

♥ K1076

♦ AQ

♣ 95

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ 954

♦ 104

♣ AKQ62

Board: 34

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 1054

♥ Q95

♦ A65

♣ AK104

South:

♠ J862

♥ KJ83

♦ KQJ9

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 35	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	

Board: 36	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ 986	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9875	

Board: 37	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: EW	♦ 7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ10	

Board: 38	♠ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1063	

Board: 39	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ AK973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1096	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 86
♥ A96
♦ AJ654
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ K105
♥ K743
♦ K8
♣ K963

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ A5
♥ AK8
♦ 986
♣ J9875

South:
♠ KJ3
♥ 7653
♦ Q1032
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ A94
♥ J64
♦ 7643
♣ AJ10

South:
♠ 876
♥ A753
♦ KJ10
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ75
♥ A52
♦ KQ3
♣ 1063

South:
♠ J4
♥ Q97
♦ 9862
♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ Q6
♦ AK973
♣ KQ1096

South:
♠ QJ86
♥ AK107
♦ 84
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 35	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K743	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K963	

Board: 36	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7653	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	

Board: 37	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A753	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ9	

Board: 38	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: Both	♦ 9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 39	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK107	
Vul: None	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A73	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 86
♥ A96
♦ AJ654
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ K105
♥ K743
♦ K8
♣ K963

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ A5
♥ AK8
♦ 986
♣ J9875

South:
♠ KJ3
♥ 7653
♦ Q1032
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ A94
♥ J64
♦ 7643
♣ AJ10

South:
♠ 876
♥ A753
♦ KJ10
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ75
♥ A52
♦ KQ3
♣ 1063

South:
♠ J4
♥ Q97
♦ 9862
♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ Q6
♦ AK973
♣ KQ1096

South:
♠ QJ86
♥ AK107
♦ 84
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 40	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10643	

Board: 41	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q964	

Board: 42	♠ Q764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 984	

Board: 43	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ986	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 44	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 875	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J63	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ QJ102		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ KQ2	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ2	♦ A108	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q10643	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ 10965				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ8	♥ K32	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J82	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q964	♣ AJ75	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q764	♠ A103		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK64	♥ Q32	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ	♦ J863	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 984	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ A107				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ986	♥ A7	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ2	♦ 104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 10	♣ AKJ532				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1072	♠ KQ985		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 875	♥ 109	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK5	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J63	♣ K874				
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 40	♠ QJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ9	

Board: 41	♠ 10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ75	

Board: 42	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: None	♦ J863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	

Board: 43	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ532	

Board: 44	♠ KQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K874	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KQJ2
 ♣ Q10643

South:
 ♠ QJ102
 ♥ KQ2
 ♦ A108
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ J82
 ♣ Q964

South:
 ♠ 10965
 ♥ K32
 ♦ A5
 ♣ AJ75

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q764
 ♥ AK64
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ 984

South:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ J863
 ♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 984
 ♥ KQ986
 ♦ KQJ2
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ A107
 ♥ A7
 ♦ 104
 ♣ AKJ532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ A1072
 ♥ 875
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ J63

South:
 ♠ KQ985
 ♥ 109
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ K874

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 45	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ75	
Vul: None	♦ KJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 653	

Board: 46	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1065	
Vul: NS	♦ 952	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ4	

Board: 47	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK107	

Board: 48	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J643	

Board: 49	♠ 10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A43	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ AQ75
 ♦ KJ106
 ♣ 653

South:
 ♠ A654
 ♥ 862
 ♦ A83
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ A1065
 ♦ 952
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ J10743
 ♥ QJ9
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ J76
 ♦ K106
 ♣ AK107

South:
 ♠ K102
 ♥ Q42
 ♦ A93
 ♣ QJ96

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQJ8
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ J643

South:
 ♠ A107
 ♥ K62
 ♦ AJ532
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10873

♥ A64

♦ 1087

♣ A43

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ J

♦ AKQ

♣ KQ10752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 45	♠ A654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 862	
Vul: None	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	

Board: 46	♠ J10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	

Board: 47	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ96	

Board: 48	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ AJ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 49	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ10752	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ AQ75
 ♦ KJ106
 ♣ 653

South:
 ♠ A654
 ♥ 862
 ♦ A83
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ A1065
 ♦ 952
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ J10743
 ♥ QJ9
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ J76
 ♦ K106
 ♣ AK107

South:
 ♠ K102
 ♥ Q42
 ♦ A93
 ♣ QJ96

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQJ8
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ J643

South:
 ♠ A107
 ♥ K62
 ♦ AJ532
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10873

♥ A64

♦ 1087

♣ A43

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ J

♦ AKQ

♣ KQ10752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 50	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ942	

Board: 51	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K32	

Board: 52	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K765	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1087	

Board: 53	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K985	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 864	

Board: 54	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: Both	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1074	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K109854		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A98	♥ Q2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 765	♦ J94	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ942	♣ K3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ A852				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 754	♥ K8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ7	♦ K109	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K32	♣ QJ98				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ K103		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K765	♥ AQ9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ7	♦ K942	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1087	♣ A95				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ73	♠ 9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K985	♥ A762	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 92	♦ A53	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 864	♣ AQ1052				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ 8432		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K43	♥ Q72	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 987	♦ AJ653				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK1074	♣ 9				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 50	♠ K109854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K3	

Board: 51	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ98	

Board: 52	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A95	

Board: 53	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A762	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1052	

Board: 54	♠ 8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K109854		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A98	♥ Q2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 765	♦ J94	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ942	♣ K3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ A852				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 754	♥ K8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ7	♦ K109	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K32	♣ QJ98				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ K103		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K765	♥ AQ9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ7	♦ K942	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1087	♣ A95				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ73	♠ 9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K985	♥ A762	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 92	♦ A53	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 864	♣ AQ1052				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ 8432		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K43	♥ Q72	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 987	♦ AJ653				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK1074	♣ 9				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 55	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A864	
Vul: None	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K985	

Board: 56	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J542	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q976	

Board: 57	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K2	

Board: 58	♠ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ32	

Board: 59	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
Board: 55						1 ♣
Dealer: S	North:	South:	Pass	1 ♥	Pass	3 ♥
Vul: None	♠ 109	♠ KQ83	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 11	♥ A864	♥ QJ92	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♦ A73	♦ J	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ K985	♣ AQJ3	1. surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ 863		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J542	♥ K1097				
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ	♦ KQ43	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ Q976	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 57				West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:					
Vul: Both	♠ J108	♠ 752					1♣
North HCP: 13	♥ Q52	♥ AJ9	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT	
South HCP: 12	♦ AK1053	♦ Q2	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT	
Contract: 3N S	♣ K2	♣ AJ876	AP				

Board: 58	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ KQ97	♠ AJ106	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ Q53		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ	♦ Q2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ32	♣ 10965				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ Q852				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ72	♥ J54	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J103	♦ KQ5	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ5	♣ A74	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 55	♠ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ92	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 56	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1097	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Board: 57	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ876	

Board: 58	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10965	

Board: 59	♠ Q852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A74	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ 109	♠ KQ83	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♥ A864	♥ QJ92	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 16	♦ A73	♦ J	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ K985	♣ AQJ3	AP			
			1. surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 56			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A104	♠ 863		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♥ J542	♥ K1097	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♦ AJ	♦ KQ43	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ Q976	♣ A8				

Board: 57			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ J108	♠ 752	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♥ Q52	♥ AJ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♦ AK1053	♦ Q2	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K2	♣ AJ876				

Board: 58			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ KQ97	♠ AJ106		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♥ K9	♥ Q53	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♦ AJ	♦ Q2				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ KQJ32	♣ 10965				

Board: 59			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ A96	♠ Q852	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♥ AQ72	♥ J54	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ J103	♦ KQ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ QJ5	♣ A74				
			1. Fourth suit game force			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 60	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 862	

Board: 61	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1062	
Vul: None	♦ 8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	

Board: 62	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q54	

Board: 63	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ105	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10532	

Board: 64	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7654	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 642
♥ KQJ4
♦ AQ2
♣ 862

South:
♠ AK75
♥ A853
♦ K108
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J3
♥ AK1062
♦ 8543
♣ A5

South:
♠ A62
♥ 3
♦ AK107
♣ KJ742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQJ9
♥ A96
♦ 632
♣ Q54

South:
♠ A86
♥ KQ
♦ KJ1098
♣ K97

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K6
♥ KQ105
♦ A10
♣ A10532

South:
♠ A103
♥ A743
♦ 764
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. surplus			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ A64
♥ 8
♦ AKJ5
♣ K7654

South:
♠ 1098
♥ K9764
♦ 64
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 60	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	

Board: 61	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ742	

Board: 62	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K97	

Board: 63	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A743	
Vul: EW	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ6	

Board: 64	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9764	
Vul: None	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ3	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 642
♥ KQJ4
♦ AQ2
♣ 862

South:
♠ AK75
♥ A853
♦ K108
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J3
♥ AK1062
♦ 8543
♣ A5

South:
♠ A62
♥ 3
♦ AK107
♣ KJ742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQJ9
♥ A96
♦ 632
♣ Q54

South:
♠ A86
♥ KQ
♦ KJ1098
♣ K97

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K6
♥ KQ105
♦ A10
♣ A10532

South:
♠ A103
♥ A743
♦ 764
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. surplus			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 8
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ A64
♥ 8
♦ AKJ5
♣ K7654

South:
♠ 1098
♥ K9764
♦ 64
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 65	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9754	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A	

Board: 66	♠ J1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J93	

Board: 67	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1086	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J6	

Board: 68	♠ A1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK83	

Board: 69	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K62	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ Q10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 9754	♥ QJ8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ1064	♦ K52	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ KQ1097				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1097	♠ Q		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ9	♥ J65	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ K3	♦ AQJ8765	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ J93	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ3	♠ A107				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J1086	♥ KQ54	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ10	♦ 872	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ J6	♣ K103	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. surplus

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1096	♠ K82		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ A972	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ3	♦ AQ42	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 13	♣ AK83	♣ 42	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ Q108				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K73	♥ AQ98	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10654	♦ 982	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K62	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 65	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1097	

Board: 66	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 67	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K103	

Board: 68	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A972	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 42	

Board: 69	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ 982	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ Q10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 9754	♥ QJ8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ1064	♦ K52	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ KQ1097				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1097	♠ Q		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ9	♥ J65	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ K3	♦ AQJ8765	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ J93	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ3	♠ A107				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J1086	♥ KQ54	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ10	♦ 872	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ J6	♣ K103	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. surplus

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1096	♠ K82		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ A972	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ3	♦ AQ42	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 13	♣ AK83	♣ 42	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ Q108				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K73	♥ AQ98	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10654	♦ 982	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K62	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 70	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ 642	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ973	

Board: 71	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: None	♦ A753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K109	

Board: 72	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J964	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ874	

Board: 73	♠ J1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ8	

Board: 74	♠ Q732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ76	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K73	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109	♠ Q6543		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ K10832	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 642	♦ AJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ973	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q106	♠ AK4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q73	♥ K1085	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A753	♦ Q	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K109	♣ Q8654	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ KQJ9		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J964	♥ 75	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A65	♦ KQ843	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ874	♣ Q10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1032	♠ A975				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q103	♥ A9	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ6	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ8	♣ AK1074				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q732	♠ A8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ76	♥ K10832	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ KJ95	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K73	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 70	♠ Q6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10832	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

Board: 71	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1085	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8654	

Board: 72	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

Board: 73	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK1074	

Board: 74	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10832	
Vul: None	♦ KJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109	♠ Q6543		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ K10832	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 642	♦ AJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ973	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q106	♠ AK4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q73	♥ K1085	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A753	♦ Q	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K109	♣ Q8654	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ KQJ9		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J964	♥ 75	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A65	♦ KQ843	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ874	♣ Q10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1032	♠ A975				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q103	♥ A9	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ6	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ8	♣ AK1074				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q732	♠ A8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ76	♥ K10832	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ KJ95	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K73	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 75	♠ J9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 76	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q974	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK862	

Board: 77	♠ KJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	
Vul: None	♦ A964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J7	

Board: 78	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q976	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1075	

Board: 79	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q42	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ J9754	♠ A103	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ AJ3	♥ 97	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 14	♦ KQJ2	♦ 1063	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 4	♣ AKQJ3	1. New	Minor Forcing		
			2. 3 ♠			

Board: 76			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AJ	♠ Q109532		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♥ A2	♥ J53	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♦ Q974	♦ AK	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AK862	♣ Q9				

Board: 77			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ KJ97	♠ 32	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♥ 1073	♥ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ A964	♦ J85				
Contract: 1N S	♣ J7	♣ A6532				

Board: 78			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ Q2	♠ AK5		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♥ Q976	♥ K842	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♦ AQ3	♦ J104	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ K1075	♣ Q42				

Board: 79			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ K32	♠ AQJ76	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♥ KJ104	♥ —	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♦ A42	♦ Q5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q42	♣ K109753				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 75	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ 1063	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ3	

Board: 76	♠ Q109532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

Board: 77	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6532	

Board: 78	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K842	
Vul: NS	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q42	

Board: 79	♠ AQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K109753	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ J9754	♠ A103	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ AJ3	♥ 97	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 14	♦ KQJ2	♦ 1063	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 4	♣ AKQJ3	1. New	Minor Forcing		
			2. 3 ♠			

Board: 76			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AJ	♠ Q109532		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♥ A2	♥ J53	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♦ Q974	♦ AK	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AK862	♣ Q9				

Board: 77			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ KJ97	♠ 32	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♥ 1073	♥ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ A964	♦ J85				
Contract: 1N S	♣ J7	♣ A6532				

Board: 78			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ Q2	♠ AK5		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♥ Q976	♥ K842	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♦ AQ3	♦ J104	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ K1075	♣ Q42				

Board: 79			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ K32	♠ AQJ76	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♥ KJ104	♥ —	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♦ A42	♦ Q5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q42	♣ K109753				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 80	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ1097	
Board: 81	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A976	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J106	
Board: 82	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10987	
Board: 83	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K874	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ53	
Board: 84	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ63	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q54
 ♥ K8
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AKQ1097

South:
 ♠ K72
 ♥ AQ1072
 ♦ 1075
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ A976
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ J106

South:
 ♠ K876
 ♥ K43
 ♦ J54
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ 87
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ QJ10987

South:
 ♠ AJ8752
 ♥ QJ63
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ 863
 ♥ K874
 ♦ K3
 ♣ KJ53

South:
 ♠ K109
 ♥ A109
 ♦ 76
 ♣ AQ862

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ K107
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ AJ63

South:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ J854
 ♦ 92
 ♣ K972

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 80	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1072	
Vul: None	♦ 1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 43	

Board: 81	♠ K876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK7	

Board: 82	♠ AJ8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Board: 83	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ862	

Board: 84	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J854	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K972	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q54
 ♥ K8
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AKQ1097

South:
 ♠ K72
 ♥ AQ1072
 ♦ 1075
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ A976
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ J106

South:
 ♠ K876
 ♥ K43
 ♦ J54
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ 87
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ QJ10987

South:
 ♠ AJ8752
 ♥ QJ63
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ 863
 ♥ K874
 ♦ K3
 ♣ KJ53

South:
 ♠ K109
 ♥ A109
 ♦ 76
 ♣ AQ862

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ K107
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ AJ63

South:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ J854
 ♦ 92
 ♣ K972

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 85	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1092	

Board: 86	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: Both	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1076	

Board: 87	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J73	

Board: 88	♠ A642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q832	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K742	

Board: 89	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ6	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J108
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AKQ94
 ♣ K1092

South:
 ♠ 973
 ♥ AQ75
 ♦ 106
 ♣ AQ63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ6
 ♥ K92
 ♦ K62
 ♣ 1076

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ A10653
 ♦ J83
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ J63
 ♦ KQ1073
 ♣ J73

South:
 ♠ J1072
 ♥ A
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ A10962

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A642
 ♥ Q832
 ♦ A
 ♣ K742

South:
 ♠ J103
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ K10632
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ 1032
 ♥ KQ83
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ QJ6

South:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ J75
 ♦ A102
 ♣ A732

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 85	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ63	

Board: 86	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10653	
Vul: Both	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ5	

Board: 87	♠ J1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10962	

Board: 88	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ8	

Board: 89	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A732	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J108
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AKQ94
 ♣ K1092

South:
 ♠ 973
 ♥ AQ75
 ♦ 106
 ♣ AQ63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ6
 ♥ K92
 ♦ K62
 ♣ 1076

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ A10653
 ♦ J83
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ J63
 ♦ KQ1073
 ♣ J73

South:
 ♠ J1072
 ♥ A
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ A10962

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A642
 ♥ Q832
 ♦ A
 ♣ K742

South:
 ♠ J103
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ K10632
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ 1032
 ♥ KQ83
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ QJ6

South:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ J75
 ♦ A102
 ♣ A732

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 90	♠ A654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K932	

Board: 91	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 987653	

Board: 92	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: Both	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	

Board: 93	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1082	

Board: 94	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ1076	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A654	♠ Q		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q65	♥ AJ843	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A4	♦ Q965	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K932	♣ 1075				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ A73				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ 543	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ	♦ 1092	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 987653	♣ AKJ4				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ52	♠ 107		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A87	♥ QJ64	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 1095	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	♣ K765				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ105	♠ 83				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ KJ84	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ J62	♦ A84	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A1082	♣ KJ64				
Contract: 3N S			AP			

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ Q82		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK106	♥ 8	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ J5	♦ AQ104	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ1076	♣ 98543				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 90	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ843	
Vul: None	♦ Q965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1075	

Board: 91	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	
Vul: NS	♦ 1092	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 92	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K765	

Board: 93	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ84	
Vul: None	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ64	

Board: 94	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 98543	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A654	♠ Q		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q65	♥ AJ843	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A4	♦ Q965	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K932	♣ 1075				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ A73				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ 543	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ	♦ 1092	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 987653	♣ AKJ4				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ52	♠ 107		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A87	♥ QJ64	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 1095	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	♣ K765				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ105	♠ 83				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ KJ84	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ J62	♦ A84	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A1082	♣ KJ64				
Contract: 3N S			AP			

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ Q82		1♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK106	♥ 8	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ J5	♦ AQ104	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ1076	♣ 98543				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 95	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1043	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	

Board: 96	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ Q1042	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ76	

Board: 97	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A632	
Vul: NS	♦ Q752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A105	

Board: 98	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ864	

Board: 99	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ A7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1087	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ K54	♠ A87
♥ K1043	♥ AQ5
♦ Q10987	♦ A
♣ 2	♣ Q87543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N N

North:	South:
♠ K7	♠ 1094
♥ 76	♥ AQ54
♦ Q1042	♦ AJ86
♣ AKJ76	♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ Q5	♠ AKJ10
♥ A632	♥ Q105
♦ Q752	♦ AKJ
♣ A105	♣ J42

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:	South:
♠ A107	♠ Q9852
♥ Q3	♥ J94
♦ K52	♦ AQJ7
♣ KJ864	♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N N

North:	South:
♠ 10	♠ A875
♥ AQ83	♥ KJ6
♦ A7532	♦ K9
♣ 1087	♣ Q952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 95	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q87543	

Board: 96	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	
Vul: None	♦ AJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 32	

Board: 97	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J42	

Board: 98	♠ Q9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J94	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 99	♠ A875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q952	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ K54	♠ A87
♥ K1043	♥ AQ5
♦ Q10987	♦ A
♣ 2	♣ Q87543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N N

North:	South:
♠ K7	♠ 1094
♥ 76	♥ AQ54
♦ Q1042	♦ AJ86
♣ AKJ76	♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ Q5	♠ AKJ10
♥ A632	♥ Q105
♦ Q752	♦ AKJ
♣ A105	♣ J42

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:	South:
♠ A107	♠ Q9852
♥ Q3	♥ J94
♦ K52	♦ AQJ7
♣ KJ864	♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N N

North:	South:
♠ 10	♠ A875
♥ AQ83	♥ KJ6
♦ A7532	♦ K9
♣ 1087	♣ Q952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 100	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J87	

Board: 101	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK764	

Board: 102	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A987	

Board: 103	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 106	

Board: 104	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK103	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A432

♥ KQ7

♦ A96

♣ J87

South:

♠ QJ87

♥ A6

♦ 104

♣ KQ1093

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ K106

♦ AQJ5

♣ AK764

South:

♠ KQ109

♥ A432

♦ K3

♣ 932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ 942

♦ A97

♣ A987

South:

♠ A973

♥ KQ7

♦ J8

♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AJ87

♥ 643

♦ AKQ5

♣ 106

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ AQ2

♦ J64

♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 743

♥ AJ84

♦ 75

♣ AK103

South:

♠ AK9652

♥ 53

♦ AQ10

♣ 97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 100	♠ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1093	

Board: 101	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A432	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 932	

Board: 102	♠ A973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 103	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK85	

Board: 104	♠ AK9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 97	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A432

♥ KQ7

♦ A96

♣ J87

South:

♠ QJ87

♥ A6

♦ 104

♣ KQ1093

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ K106

♦ AQJ5

♣ AK764

South:

♠ KQ109

♥ A432

♦ K3

♣ 932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ 942

♦ A97

♣ A987

South:

♠ A973

♥ KQ7

♦ J8

♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AJ87

♥ 643

♦ AKQ5

♣ 106

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ AQ2

♦ J64

♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 743

♥ AJ84

♦ 75

♣ AK103

South:

♠ AK9652

♥ 53

♦ AQ10

♣ 97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 105	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 63	

Board: 106	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A932	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q72	

Board: 107	♠ KJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	

Board: 108	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ93	

Board: 109	♠ AK942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ 7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 65	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ95	♠ J106				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ84	♥ K	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 1094	♦ AK63	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 63	♣ J9542				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K92	♠ AQJ87		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A932	♥ Q108	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ4	♦ 865	Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ Q72	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♠			

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1063	♠ A95				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ54	♥ A102	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 965	♦ AK10	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 19	♣ 7	♣ KJ103	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Contract: 5♠ N			Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 8765		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J105	♥ AQ32	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ9	♦ A6	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ93	♣ K62	Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N			AP			
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK942	♠ 103				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ 752	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 7643	♦ AJ5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 65	♣ AKQ74				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 105	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9542	

Board: 106	♠ AQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: None	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

Board: 107	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ103	

Board: 108	♠ 8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K62	

Board: 109	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ74	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ95	♠ J106				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ84	♥ K	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 1094	♦ AK63	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 63	♣ J9542				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K92	♠ AQJ87		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A932	♥ Q108	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ4	♦ 865	Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ Q72	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♠			

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1063	♠ A95				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ54	♥ A102	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 965	♦ AK10	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 19	♣ 7	♣ KJ103	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Contract: 5♠ N			Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 8765		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J105	♥ AQ32	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ9	♦ A6	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ93	♣ K62	Pass	5♥	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N			AP			
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK942	♠ 103				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ 752				
North HCP: 7	♦ 7643	♦ AJ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 65	♣ AKQ74	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 110	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1064	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ82	

Board: 111	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J765	

Board: 112	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1082	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 976	

Board: 113	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q543	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J103	

Board: 114	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 864	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ84	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A92	♠ 84		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K1064	♥ QJ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 63	♦ AK98	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ82	♣ 10973				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ K92				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ QJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ52	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J765	♣ AQ1093				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ AQ54		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K1082	♥ A4	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AK10	♦ 862	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 976	♣ KQJ4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ AJ3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q543	♥ K9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ6	♦ J72	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J103	♣ KQ654	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ J1096		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 864	♥ KQJ952	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ43	♦ A9	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ84	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 110	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10973	

Board: 111	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ1093	

Board: 112	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ4	

Board: 113	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ654	

Board: 114	♠ J1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ952	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A92	♠ 84		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K1064	♥ QJ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 63	♦ AK98	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ82	♣ 10973				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ K92				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ QJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ52	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J765	♣ AQ1093				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ AQ54		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K1082	♥ A4	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AK10	♦ 862	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 976	♣ KQJ4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ AJ3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q543	♥ K9	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ6	♦ J72	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ J103	♣ KQ654	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ J1096		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 864	♥ KQJ952	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ43	♦ A9	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ84	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 115	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ K7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A63	

Board: 116	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J42	

Board: 117	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10643	

Board: 118	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ92	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ6	♠ K74				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ QJ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K7654	♦ A83	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A63	♣ K975	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK92	♠ QJ73				
Vul: NS	♥ AK63	♥ Q72		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A9	♦ KJ53	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J42	♣ A5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ Q932				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK7	♥ Q1096	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 65	♦ AQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K10643	♣ A52				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K92	♠ AQ1083				
Vul: Both	♥ J32	♥ KQ987		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ6	♦ K2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ92	♣ 10	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Contract: 4♠ S			Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
			Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 115	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K975	

Board: 116	♠ QJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A5	

Board: 117	♠ Q932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1096	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A52	

Board: 118	♠ AQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ987	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ6	♠ K74				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ QJ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K7654	♦ A83	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A63	♣ K975	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK92	♠ QJ73				
Vul: NS	♥ AK63	♥ Q72		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A9	♦ KJ53	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J42	♣ A5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ Q932				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK7	♥ Q1096	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 65	♦ AQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K10643	♣ A52				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K92	♠ AQ1083				
Vul: Both	♥ J32	♥ KQ987		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ6	♦ K2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ92	♣ 10	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Contract: 4♠ S			Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
			Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 119	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1032	
Vul: None	♦ KJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Board: 120	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ1054	

Board: 121	♠ 10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A10976	

Board: 122	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 965	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK3	

Board: 123	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A985	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK103	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ K1032
 ♦ KJ74
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ KQ87
 ♥ J74
 ♦ A52
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ A982
 ♥ 103
 ♦ AK
 ♣ KJ1054

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ KJ65
 ♦ Q108532
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 121
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 10843
 ♥ J
 ♦ J87
 ♣ A10976

South:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ A976
 ♦ A
 ♣ KQJ85

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 122
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 743
 ♥ KQJ3
 ♦ 965
 ♣ AK3

South:
 ♠ 1065
 ♥ A642
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ 542

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 123
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ A985
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AK103

South:
 ♠ 10962
 ♥ KQ107
 ♦ A8
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 119	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: None	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q94	
Board: 120	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	
Board: 121	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A976	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ85	
Board: 122	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A642	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 542	
Board: 123	♠ 10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ6	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ K1032
 ♦ KJ74
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ KQ87
 ♥ J74
 ♦ A52
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ A982
 ♥ 103
 ♦ AK
 ♣ KJ1054

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ KJ65
 ♦ Q108532
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 121
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 10843
 ♥ J
 ♦ J87
 ♣ A10976

South:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ A976
 ♦ A
 ♣ KQJ85

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 122
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 743
 ♥ KQJ3
 ♦ 965
 ♣ AK3

South:
 ♠ 1065
 ♥ A642
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ 542

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 123
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ A985
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AK103

South:
 ♠ 10962
 ♥ KQ107
 ♦ A8
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 124	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1072	

Board: 125	♠ AQJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96542	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	

Board: 126	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ A863	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10862	

Board: 127	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K1086532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Board: 128	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ10	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ J7
 ♦ KJ75
 ♣ KQ1072

South:
 ♠ AJ87
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ A1062
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 125
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ1073
 ♥ 96542
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ K10
 ♦ Q1084
 ♣ A9875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ A10
 ♦ A863
 ♣ K10862

South:
 ♠ K974
 ♥ QJ95
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ K1086532
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ K972
 ♦ A
 ♣ AKJ972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q95
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ K92
 ♣ KQJ10

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ A8753
 ♣ 932

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 124	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A4	

Board: 125	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ Q1084	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9875	

Board: 126	♠ K974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J3	

Board: 127	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K972	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ972	

Board: 128	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: None	♦ A8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 932	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ J7
 ♦ KJ75
 ♣ KQ1072

South:
 ♠ AJ87
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ A1062
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 125
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ1073
 ♥ 96542
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ K10
 ♦ Q1084
 ♣ A9875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ A10
 ♦ A863
 ♣ K10862

South:
 ♠ K974
 ♥ QJ95
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ K1086532
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ K972
 ♦ A
 ♣ AKJ972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q95
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ K92
 ♣ KQJ10

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ A8753
 ♣ 932

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 129	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A754	

Board: 130	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1062	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ64	

Board: 131	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: Both	♦ A1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A102	

Board: 132	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK104	
Vul: NS	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK2	

Board: 133	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J3	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ A654				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q65	♥ A872	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ62	♦ 103	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A754	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 953		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A1062	♥ J3	Pass	2♥	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 19	♦ K3	♦ AJ987	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ64	♣ Q82				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ A32				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 982	♥ KQ105	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A1086	♦ K5	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A102	♣ J643				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J72	♠ Q103		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK104	♥ Q97	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A74	♦ KJ53	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK2	♣ 874				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 854	♠ AQ109				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ4	♥ Q962	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ52	♦ J7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ J3	♣ A107	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. surplus			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 129	♠ A654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A872	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	

Board: 130	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q82	

Board: 131	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ105	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J643	

Board: 132	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 874	

Board: 133	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q962	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A107	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ A654				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q65	♥ A872	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ62	♦ 103	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A754	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 953		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A1062	♥ J3	Pass	2♥	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 19	♦ K3	♦ AJ987	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ64	♣ Q82				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ A32				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 982	♥ KQ105	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A1086	♦ K5	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A102	♣ J643				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J72	♠ Q103		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK104	♥ Q97	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A74	♦ KJ53	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK2	♣ 874				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 854	♠ AQ109				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ4	♥ Q962	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ52	♦ J7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ J3	♣ A107	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. surplus			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 134	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K742	

Board: 135	♠ KQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	
Vul: None	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

Board: 136	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ972	

Board: 137	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ742	
Vul: Both	♦ 10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 106	

Board: 138	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ1082	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ J64
 ♦ Q97
 ♣ K742

South:
 ♠ J1084
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ AJ86
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ876
 ♥ 987
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK103
 ♦ AJ92
 ♣ K10953

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AJ87
 ♣ AQ972

South:
 ♠ QJ109
 ♥ A1076532
 ♦ —
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ KQ742
 ♦ 10864
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ Q762
 ♥ A98
 ♦ A
 ♣ KQJ95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ 1042
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ AKQ1082

South:
 ♠ A85
 ♥ K96
 ♦ A865
 ♣ J73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 134	♠ J1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J6	

Board: 135	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK103	
Vul: None	♦ AJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10953	

Board: 136	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1076532	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K8	

Board: 137	♠ Q762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ95	

Board: 138	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ A865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J73	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ J64
 ♦ Q97
 ♣ K742

South:
 ♠ J1084
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ AJ86
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ876
 ♥ 987
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK103
 ♦ AJ92
 ♣ K10953

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AJ87
 ♣ AQ972

South:
 ♠ QJ109
 ♥ A1076532
 ♦ —
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ KQ742
 ♦ 10864
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ Q762
 ♥ A98
 ♦ A
 ♣ KQJ95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ 1042
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ AKQ1082

South:
 ♠ A85
 ♥ K96
 ♦ A865
 ♣ J73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 139	♠ J10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

Board: 140	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10973	

Board: 141	♠ A952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	
Vul: None	♦ A632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 52	

Board: 142	♠ KJ53	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A104	
HCP: 13	♣ J72	You bid first.

Board: 143	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10543	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ8	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ J10742

♥ Q6

♦ AJ864

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q8

♥ J104

♦ 107

♣ AKQ1064

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ 84

♦ AJ6

♣ A10973

South:

♠ Q8

♥ KQ107

♦ K7543

♣ J5

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A952

♥ J73

♦ A632

♣ 52

South:

♠ J107

♥ KQ54

♦ J9

♣ AJ106

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KJ53

♥ A63

♦ A104

♣ J72

South:

♠ AQ96

♥ Q72

♦ 8765

♣ Q8

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

X Pass 3♥ Pass

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK2

♥ A10543

♦ J10

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ 1063

♥ K62

♦ AQ7

♣ K752

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 139	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ1064	
Board: 140	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ107	
Vul: Both	♦ K7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J5	
Board: 141	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: None	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ106	
Board: 142	♠ AQ96	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8765	
HCP: 10	♣ Q8	Partner bids first.
Board: 143	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K752	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ J10742

♥ Q6

♦ AJ864

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q8

♥ J104

♦ 107

♣ AKQ1064

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ 84

♦ AJ6

♣ A10973

South:

♠ Q8

♥ KQ107

♦ K7543

♣ J5

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A952

♥ J73

♦ A632

♣ 52

South:

♠ J107

♥ KQ54

♦ J9

♣ AJ106

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KJ53

♥ A63

♦ A104

♣ J72

South:

♠ AQ96

♥ Q72

♦ 8765

♣ Q8

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

X Pass 3♥ Pass

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK2

♥ A10543

♦ J10

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ 1063

♥ K62

♦ AQ7

♣ K752

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥²

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 144	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ876	

Board: 145	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	

Board: 146	♠ 10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	

Board: 147	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9654	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	

Board: 148	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ7	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ K75
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ AQ876

South:
 ♠ K1064
 ♥ QJ93
 ♦ 872
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 145
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K1064
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ J64
 ♣ AJ5

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ K3
 ♣ Q109632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10952
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ QJ10
 ♣ KJ9

South:
 ♠ J764
 ♥ K97
 ♦ A9
 ♣ Q752

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ 9654
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ KJ6

South:
 ♠ KQ52
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ 954
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 148
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ A104
 ♦ 82
 ♣ AKQJ7

South:
 ♠ K73
 ♥ KQ632
 ♦ Q10763
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 144	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ93	
Vul: None	♦ 872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K5	

Board: 145	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q109632	

Board: 146	♠ J764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q752	

Board: 147	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A84	

Board: 148	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ632	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ K75
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ AQ876

South:
 ♠ K1064
 ♥ QJ93
 ♦ 872
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 145
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K1064
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ J64
 ♣ AJ5

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ K3
 ♣ Q109632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10952
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ QJ10
 ♣ KJ9

South:
 ♠ J764
 ♥ K97
 ♦ A9
 ♣ Q752

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ 9654
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ KJ6

South:
 ♠ KQ52
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ 954
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 148
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ A104
 ♦ 82
 ♣ AKQJ7

South:
 ♠ K73
 ♥ KQ632
 ♦ Q10763
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 149	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A102	

Board: 150	♠ J962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 151	♠ J842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1096	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J85	

Board: 152	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q8653	

Board: 153	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10764	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ K1095				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ Q82	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10876	♦ K	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A102	♣ KJ974				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J962	♠ K103		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9	♥ 764	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ J5	♦ A84				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ2	♣ 9763				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J842	♠ KQ6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J1096	♥ Q52	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ	♦ J94	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J85	♣ KQ74				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 1062		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AJ984	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ3	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q8653	♣ J107				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ74	♠ 8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J10764	♥ AQ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K108	♦ A94	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 5	♣ AKQ1084				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 149	♠ K1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ974	

Board: 150	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 764	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9763	

Board: 151	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: None	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ74	

Board: 152	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ984	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J107	

Board: 153	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ1084	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ K1095				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ Q82	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10876	♦ K	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A102	♣ KJ974				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J962	♠ K103		1♣	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9	♥ 764	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ J5	♦ A84				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ2	♣ 9763				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J842	♠ KQ6				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J1096	♥ Q52	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ	♦ J94	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J85	♣ KQ74				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 1062		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AJ984	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ3	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q8653	♣ J107				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ74	♠ 8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J10764	♥ AQ8	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K108	♦ A94	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 5	♣ AKQ1084				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 154	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK42	
Vul: None	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 963	

Board: 155	♠ Q743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10943	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K74	

Board: 156	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 976	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10976	

Board: 157	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ AK85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9876	

Board: 158	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K763	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ10	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ AQ109
♥ AK42
♦ 108
♣ 963

South:
♠ J63
♥ 986
♦ KJ52
♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ Q743
♥ 10943
♦ 86
♣ K74

South:
♠ AJ
♥ A75
♦ A3
♣ A109832

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ 976
♦ K108
♣ A10976

South:
♠ A864
♥ AK83
♦ 952
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A83
♥ Q10
♦ AK85
♣ 9876

South:
♠ 1097
♥ A985
♦ 62
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ3
♥ K763
♦ 8
♣ AQJ10

South:
♠ Q1086
♥ A84
♦ AK1042
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 154	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: None	♦ KJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ5	
Board: 155	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A109832	
Board: 156	♠ A864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK83	
Vul: Both	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 82	
Board: 157	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A985	
Vul: None	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ5	
Board: 158	♠ Q1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ AQ109
♥ AK42
♦ 108
♣ 963

South:
♠ J63
♥ 986
♦ KJ52
♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ Q743
♥ 10943
♦ 86
♣ K74

South:
♠ AJ
♥ A75
♦ A3
♣ A109832

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ 976
♦ K108
♣ A10976

South:
♠ A864
♥ AK83
♦ 952
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A83
♥ Q10
♦ AK85
♣ 9876

South:
♠ 1097
♥ A985
♦ 62
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ3
♥ K763
♦ 8
♣ AQJ10

South:
♠ Q1086
♥ A84
♦ AK1042
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 159	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ75	

Board: 160	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ108	

Board: 161	♠ QJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K85	

Board: 162	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J53	

Board: 163	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ KJ54				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K53	♥ Q108	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ7	♦ A4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ75	♣ K1098				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 943	♠ AJ		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A102	♥ KQJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K64	♦ J985	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ108	♣ K432				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ63	♠ AK10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ6	♥ Q54	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ2	♦ A6	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K85	♣ AQ432				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J96	♠ K42		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ104	♥ J853	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AK10	♦ J65				
South HCP: 11	♣ J53	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1076	♠ K852				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q104	♥ A963	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ652	♦ 7	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ AKJ9				
Contract: 2♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 159	♠ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1098	

Board: 160	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ J985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K432	

Board: 161	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ432	

Board: 162	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J853	
Vul: EW	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ9	

Board: 163	♠ K852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A963	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ9	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ KJ54				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K53	♥ Q108	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ KQJ7	♦ A4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ75	♣ K1098				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 943	♠ AJ		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A102	♥ KQJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K64	♦ J985	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ108	♣ K432				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ63	♠ AK10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ6	♥ Q54	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ2	♦ A6	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K85	♣ AQ432				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J96	♠ K42		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ104	♥ J853	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AK10	♦ J65				
South HCP: 11	♣ J53	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1076	♠ K852				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q104	♥ A963	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ652	♦ 7	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ AKJ9				
Contract: 2♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 164	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9762	

Board: 165	♠ A743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 743	

Board: 166	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK965	

Board: 167	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ65	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J72	

Board: 168	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ974	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ Q105		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ K1043	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ5	♦ AQ876	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9762	♣ 10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A743	♠ QJ6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ9	♥ K754	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K93	♦ AJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 743	♣ AQJ8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ AJ64		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ87	♥ J2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A103	♦ K8762	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AK965	♣ Q10	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK103	♠ 2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ65	♥ AQ4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 82	♦ KQ63	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J72	♣ Q9643				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ Q102		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ9	♥ K52	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ 2	♦ AQJ6	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ974	♣ Q85	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 164	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1043	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 165	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K754	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 166	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ K8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	

Board: 167	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9643	

Board: 168	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q85	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ Q105		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ K1043	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ5	♦ AQ876	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9762	♣ 10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A743	♠ QJ6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ9	♥ K754	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K93	♦ AJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 743	♣ AQJ8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ AJ64		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ87	♥ J2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A103	♦ K8762	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AK965	♣ Q10	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK103	♠ 2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ65	♥ AQ4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 82	♦ KQ63	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J72	♣ Q9643				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ Q102		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ9	♥ K52	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ 2	♦ AQJ6	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ974	♣ Q85	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 169	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ652	
Vul: Both	♦ J732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10	

Board: 170	♠ KJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A864	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ932	

Board: 171	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

Board: 172	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 1092	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q964	

Board: 173	♠ 10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: None	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A85	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ AKQ652
♦ J732
♣ J10

South:
♠ KQJ43
♥ 10
♦ K
♣ K86532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ KJ96
♥ —
♦ A864
♣ KQ932

South:
♠ A83
♥ KQ85
♦ KJ
♣ AJ108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A75
♥ QJ6
♦ KJ1094
♣ KJ

South:
♠ K63
♥ 942
♦ A
♣ AQ9863

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ AK72
♥ AJ
♦ 1092
♣ Q964

South:
♠ J6
♥ K10862
♦ KJ7
♣ J32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 10653
♥ A105
♦ K52
♣ A85

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ KJ
♦ J10
♣ KQ7432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 169	♠ KQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K86532	

Board: 170	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ108	

Board: 171	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ9863	

Board: 172	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10862	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J32	

Board: 173	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ7432	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AKQ652
 ♦ J732
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ KQJ43
 ♥ 10
 ♦ K
 ♣ K86532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ KJ96
 ♥ —
 ♦ A864
 ♣ KQ932

South:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ KQ85
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AJ108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ KJ1094
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ 942
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQ9863

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ AK72
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ 1092
 ♣ Q964

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ K10862
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ J32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ 10653
 ♥ A105
 ♦ K52
 ♣ A85

South:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ J10
 ♣ KQ7432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 174	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ J52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 862	

Board: 175	♠ AKJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 93	

Board: 176	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: None	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A108	

Board: 177	♠ Q1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK43	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 72	

Board: 178	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK942	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♠ A75	♠ J9632	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ AQJ3	♥ 10	Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♦ J52	♦ AQ1086	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 862	♣ AQ	1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 175			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ AKJ84	♠ Q5	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♥ J74	♥ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♦ Q82	♦ A76				
Contract: 3N S	♣ 93	♣ AQJ1074				

Board: 176			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♠ KQ76	♠ A109	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ J62	♥ KQ7	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 19	♦ A97	♦ KQ853	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ A108	♣ KQ	1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 177			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ Q1098	♠ AK6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ AK43	♥ Q5	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ K104	♦ J96				
Contract: 2N S	♣ 72	♣ QJ983				

Board: 178			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♠ Q102	♠ 843	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♥ A97	♥ Q642				
South HCP: 10	♦ 98	♦ AKJ62				
Contract: 1N N	♣ AK942	♣ 10				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 174	♠ J9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	
Board: 175	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ1074	
Board: 176	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	
Board: 177	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ983	
Board: 178	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q642	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♠ A75	♠ J9632	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ AQJ3	♥ 10	Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♦ J52	♦ AQ1086	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 862	♣ AQ	1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 175			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ AKJ84	♠ Q5	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♥ J74	♥ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♦ Q82	♦ A76				
Contract: 3N S	♣ 93	♣ AQJ1074				

Board: 176			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♠ KQ76	♠ A109	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ J62	♥ KQ7	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 19	♦ A97	♦ KQ853	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ A108	♣ KQ	1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 177			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ Q1098	♠ AK6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ AK43	♥ Q5	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ K104	♦ J96				
Contract: 2N S	♣ 72	♣ QJ983				

Board: 178			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♠ Q102	♠ 843	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♥ A97	♥ Q642				
South HCP: 10	♦ 98	♦ AKJ62				
Contract: 1N N	♣ AK942	♣ 10				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 179	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1063	
Vul: Both	♦ J1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q93	

Board: 180	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ1063	

Board: 181	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K84	

Board: 182	♠ K952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ72	

Board: 183	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10982	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 109	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ Q1092				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 1063	♥ J94	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J1097	♦ KQ4	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q93	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ Q5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ 9865	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ K8	♦ AJ965	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ1063	♣ K2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ A106				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ8	♥ A1092	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 10973	♦ K65	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K84	♣ Q32				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K952	♠ AJ		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ Q1096	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ9	♦ J75	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ72	♣ AQ53				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ KQ85				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ10982	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A3	♦ KQJ4	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ 109	♣ K6542	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Contract: 3N N			Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 179	♠ Q1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	

Board: 180	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9865	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K2	

Board: 181	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1092	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q32	

Board: 182	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1096	
Vul: Both	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ53	

Board: 183	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K6542	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ Q1092				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 1063	♥ J94	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J1097	♦ KQ4	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q93	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ Q5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ 9865	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ K8	♦ AJ965	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ1063	♣ K2				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ A106				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ8	♥ A1092	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 10973	♦ K65	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K84	♣ Q32				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K952	♠ AJ		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ Q1096	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ9	♦ J75	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ72	♣ AQ53				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ KQ85				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ10982	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A3	♦ KQJ4	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ 109	♣ K6542	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Contract: 3N N			Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 184	♠ 10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ102	
Board: 185	♠ AKQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1087	
Board: 186	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ K1032	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ976	
Board: 187	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109	
Vul: NS	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q642	
Board: 188	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ9876	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10986	♠ A5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ QJ963	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ3	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ102	♣ J983				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ97	♠ 1043				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 42	♥ AJ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 84	♦ A105	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 1087	♣ AJ54	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ AKQ108643		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ J103	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K1032	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ976	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ KQ74				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ109	♥ J83	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q74	♦ A103	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q642	♣ A93				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ 1075		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ KJ	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A8	♦ KJ753	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ9876	♣ A42				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 184	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ963	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J983	

Board: 185	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ54	

Board: 186	♠ AKQ108643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

Board: 187	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A93	

Board: 188	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A42	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 10986

♥ A5

♦ KJ3

♣ KQ102

South:

♠ A5

♥ QJ963

♦ A2

♣ J983

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ97

♥ 42

♦ 84

♣ 1087

South:

♠ 1043

♥ AJ6

♦ A105

♣ AJ54

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J

♥ 84

♦ K1032

♣ AKJ976

South:

♠ AKQ108643

♥ J103

♦ 7

♣ 3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 93

♥ AQ109

♦ Q74

♣ Q642

South:

♠ KQ74

♥ J83

♦ A103

♣ A93

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K3

♥ A2

♦ A8

♣ KQJ9876

South:

♠ 1075

♥ KJ

♦ KJ753

♣ A42

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 189	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85432	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

Board: 190	♠ QJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ762	

Board: 191	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098742	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ	

Board: 192	♠ J6	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K432	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	
HCP: 12	♣ A742	You bid first.

Board: 193	♠ AJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ K765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 74	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ J92				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q85432	♥ K7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ5	♦ Q107	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10	♣ AK854	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ62	♠ 8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ AK1052	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A2	♦ Q987	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ762	♣ Q104				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J95	♠ AQ87				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1098742	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A7	♦ J93	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ	♣ K43	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ KQ73		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K432	♥ QJ105	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ4	♦ Q53	X	Pass	3♦	3♥
South HCP: 10	♣ A742	♣ 93	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ532	♠ K107				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ AQ32	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K765	♦ 10	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 74	♣ AKQ93	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Contract: 5♠ N			Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
			Pass	5♠ ⁴	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. no ♠ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 189	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK854	

Board: 190	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1052	
Vul: NS	♦ Q987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q104	

Board: 191	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K43	

Board: 192	♠ KQ73	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ105	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q53	
HCP: 10	♣ 93	Partner bids first.

Board: 193	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ32	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ93	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ J92				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q85432	♥ K7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ5	♦ Q107	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10	♣ AK854	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ62	♠ 8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ AK1052	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A2	♦ Q987	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ762	♣ Q104				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J95	♠ AQ87				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1098742	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A7	♦ J93	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ	♣ K43	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ KQ73		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K432	♥ QJ105	Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ4	♦ Q53	X	Pass	3♦	3♥
South HCP: 10	♣ A742	♣ 93	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ532	♠ K107				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ AQ32	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K765	♦ 10	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 74	♣ AKQ93	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Contract: 5♠ N			Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
			Pass	5♠ ⁴	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. no ♠ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 194	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	

Board: 195	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 96	

Board: 196	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A763	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK95	

Board: 197	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK107	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ76
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ J75
 ♣ KQ5

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ QJ1083
 ♦ A982
 ♣ 984

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 195
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ32
 ♥ KQJ6
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ 96

South:
 ♠ K754
 ♥ A
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ A10853

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ⁴	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. no ♠ queen

Board: 196
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ42
 ♥ A763
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AK95

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 92
 ♦ AJ1032
 ♣ QJ1072

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ K742
 ♣ AK107

South:
 ♠ KQ102
 ♥ K84
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ Q986

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 194	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1083	
Vul: EW	♦ A982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 984	

Board: 195	♠ K754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10853	

Board: 196	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ1072	

Board: 197	♠ KQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q986	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ76
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ J75
 ♣ KQ5

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ QJ1083
 ♦ A982
 ♣ 984

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 195
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ32
 ♥ KQJ6
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ 96

South:
 ♠ K754
 ♥ A
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ A10853

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ⁴	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. no ♠ queen

Board: 196
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ42
 ♥ A763
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AK95

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 92
 ♦ AJ1032
 ♣ QJ1072

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ K742
 ♣ AK107

South:
 ♠ KQ102
 ♥ K84
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ Q986

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 198	♠ K1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ109	

Board: 199	♠ K9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 965	

Board: 200	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K72	

Board: 201	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K652	

Board: 202	♠ AJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A876	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ K1086
 ♥ K5
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ KJ109

South:
 ♠ Q9743
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ 8
 ♣ A752

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K9432
 ♥ AQ72
 ♦ J
 ♣ 965

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ 95
 ♦ A973
 ♣ AKQJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 200
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ AJ65
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ K72

South:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ K3
 ♦ A7532
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 201
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ KQ104
 ♣ K652

South:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ J94
 ♦ J82
 ♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 202
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ52
 ♥ 92
 ♦ A75
 ♣ A876

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ AQ8754
 ♦ Q1083
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 198	♠ Q9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A752	

Board: 199	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ A973	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ4	

Board: 200	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ A7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ4	

Board: 201	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: Both	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 202	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8754	
Vul: None	♦ Q1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ K1086
♥ K5
♦ KJ7
♣ KJ109

South:
♠ Q9743
♥ AQ10
♦ 8
♣ A752

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 199
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K9432
♥ AQ72
♦ J
♣ 965

South:
♠ AJ
♥ 95
♦ A973
♣ AKQJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 200
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q103
♥ AJ65
♦ Q106
♣ K72

South:
♠ A87
♥ K3
♦ A7532
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 201
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ K97
♥ Q7
♦ KQ104
♣ K652

South:
♠ A62
♥ J94
♦ J82
♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AJ52
♥ 92
♦ A75
♣ A876

South:
♠ K6
♥ AQ8754
♦ Q1083
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 203	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K962	

Board: 204	♠ KJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ743	

Board: 205	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ85	
Vul: None	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 73	

Board: 206	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK93	
Vul: NS	♦ 753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J75	

Board: 207	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ7	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ AJ7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ7	♥ K642	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK107	♦ J64	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K962	♣ A74	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ106	♠ Q7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ7	♥ 932	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ AQJ102	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ743	♣ 962				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ AKJ9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQJ85	♥ A9	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K64	♦ AJ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 73	♣ Q654				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ J1096		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK93	♥ Q76	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 753	♦ K94	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J75	♣ AK4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A106	♠ KQ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ5	♥ A97	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ54	♦ A92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ7	♣ J10652				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 203	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K642	
Vul: NS	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A74	

Board: 204	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 962	

Board: 205	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q654	

Board: 206	♠ J1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: NS	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK4	

Board: 207	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10652	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ AJ7				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ7	♥ K642	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK107	♦ J64	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K962	♣ A74	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ106	♠ Q7		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ7	♥ 932	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 6	♦ AQJ102	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ743	♣ 962				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ AKJ9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQJ85	♥ A9	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K64	♦ AJ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 73	♣ Q654				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ J1096		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK93	♥ Q76	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 753	♦ K94	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J75	♣ AK4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A106	♠ KQ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ5	♥ A97	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ54	♦ A92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ7	♣ J10652				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 208	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ 753	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ10	

Board: 209	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	

Board: 210	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ765	

Board: 211	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 103	

Board: 212	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ97	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK108
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ 753
 ♣ AQ10

South:
 ♠ Q74
 ♥ A654
 ♦ AJ64
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 209
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ KJ1098
 ♣ AJ2

South:
 ♠ A1074
 ♥ K543
 ♦ 53
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 210
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ J9
 ♦ J
 ♣ AKQJ765

South:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ A852
 ♦ A953
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 211
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ K3
 ♦ AJ8743
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ A986
 ♦ K
 ♣ QJ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 212
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ A65
 ♦ 73
 ♣ AKJ97

South:
 ♠ J74
 ♥ K93
 ♦ QJ86
 ♣ 532

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 208	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A654	
Vul: None	♦ AJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 73	

Board: 209	♠ A1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K543	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ3	

Board: 210	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	
Vul: EW	♦ A953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

Board: 211	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A986	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ62	

Board: 212	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 532	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK108
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ 753
 ♣ AQ10

South:
 ♠ Q74
 ♥ A654
 ♦ AJ64
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 209
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ KJ1098
 ♣ AJ2

South:
 ♠ A1074
 ♥ K543
 ♦ 53
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 210
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ J9
 ♦ J
 ♣ AKQJ765

South:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ A852
 ♦ A953
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 211
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ K3
 ♦ AJ8743
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ A986
 ♦ K
 ♣ QJ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 212
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ A65
 ♦ 73
 ♣ AKJ97

South:
 ♠ J74
 ♥ K93
 ♦ QJ86
 ♣ 532

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 213	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q743	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J32	

Board: 214	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A532	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1052	

Board: 215	♠ Q1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ42	

Board: 216	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A843	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ643	

Board: 217	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ K874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1072	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK5	♠ Q96				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q743	♥ A98	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ9	♦ J42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J32	♣ AK96				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 943	♠ Q72		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A532	♥ J974	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ K8753	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A1052	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1082	♠ A53				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 732	♥ AJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ J8	♦ AQ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ42	♣ KJ963				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ43		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A843	♥ QJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ Q	♦ K95432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ643	♣ J				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A98	♠ Q72				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A95	♥ KQ4	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K874	♦ 105	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 1072	♣ AQJ84	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 213	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK96	

Board: 214	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J974	
Vul: Both	♦ K8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7	

Board: 215	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ963	

Board: 216	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K95432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 217	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ84	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK5	♠ Q96				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q743	♥ A98	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ9	♦ J42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J32	♣ AK96				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 943	♠ Q72		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A532	♥ J974	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ K8753	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A1052	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1082	♠ A53				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 732	♥ AJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ J8	♦ AQ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ42	♣ KJ963				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ43		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A843	♥ QJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ Q	♦ K95432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ643	♣ J				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A98	♠ Q72				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A95	♥ KQ4	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K874	♦ 105	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 1072	♣ AQJ84	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 218	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK853	

Board: 219	♠ K9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 85	

Board: 220	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7643	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ62	

Board: 221	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A863	
Vul: None	♦ KQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ2	

Board: 222	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	
Vul: NS	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K92	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J43	♠ A2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ104	♥ KJ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ KJ942	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK853	♣ 1092				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9732	♠ A				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ KQJ75	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK83	♦ 5	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 85	♣ QJ9732	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ KQ108		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 7643	♥ KQ2	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AK	♦ 8632				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ62	♣ 54				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ AK10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A863	♥ J75	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ109	♦ 72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ2	♣ KJ1063				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ 1062		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 943	♥ KQ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ J103	♦ AK54	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ K92	♣ A73	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 218	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: None	♦ KJ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1092	

Board: 219	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ9732	

Board: 220	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 54	

Board: 221	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: None	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1063	

Board: 222	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A73	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J43	♠ A2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ104	♥ KJ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ KJ942	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK853	♣ 1092				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9732	♠ A				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ KQJ75	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK83	♦ 5	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 85	♣ QJ9732	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ KQ108		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 7643	♥ KQ2	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AK	♦ 8632				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ62	♣ 54				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ AK10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A863	♥ J75	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ109	♦ 72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ2	♣ KJ1063				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ 1062		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 943	♥ KQ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ J103	♦ AK54	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ K92	♣ A73	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 223	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ J982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 224	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ5	

Board: 225	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 76	

Board: 226	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A95	

Board: 227	♠ A10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ83	♠ K9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ95	♥ A1043	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J982	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q	♣ A8643				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ106	♠ 987		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A72	♥ Q10985	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ J5	♦ KQ7	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ5	♣ 97				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q103	♠ J74				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ J4	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ643	♦ J7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 76	♣ AKQ542				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A532	♠ Q86		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 865	♥ KJ103	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A32	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A95	♣ K108				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10754	♠ KQ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ107	♥ A9	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ K4	♦ QJ8	Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ	♣ Q10532	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♠			
			3. surplus			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 223	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1043	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8643	
Board: 224	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10985	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 97	
Board: 225	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ542	
Board: 226	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K108	
Board: 227	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10532	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ83	♠ K9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ95	♥ A1043	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J982	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q	♣ A8643				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ106	♠ 987		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A72	♥ Q10985	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ J5	♦ KQ7	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ5	♣ 97				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q103	♠ J74				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ J4	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ643	♦ J7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 76	♣ AKQ542				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A532	♠ Q86		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 865	♥ KJ103	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A32	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A95	♣ K108				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10754	♠ KQ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ107	♥ A9	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ K4	♦ QJ8	Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ	♣ Q10532	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠
3. surplus

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 228	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ852	

Board: 229	♠ Q543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK107	

Board: 230	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK1053	

Board: 231	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ982	
Vul: None	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 232	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ8753	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ K762		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ95	♥ 72	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A62	♦ KQ9875	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ852	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q543	♠ J72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9	♥ KJ83	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K2	♦ AQ	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AK107	♣ J542	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ Q1065		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK87	♥ 2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ	♦ KQ1084	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK1053	♣ J64				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ J97				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ982	♥ K43	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 1093	♦ AK	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
South HCP: 12	♣ AK	♣ J10954	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ A964				
Vul: EW	♥ Q94	♥ A10865		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A76	♦ 942	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ8753	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 228	♠ K762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	

Board: 229	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J542	

Board: 230	♠ Q1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J64	

Board: 231	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10954	

Board: 232	♠ A964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10865	
Vul: EW	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ K762		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ95	♥ 72	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A62	♦ KQ9875	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ852	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q543	♠ J72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9	♥ KJ83	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K2	♦ AQ	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AK107	♣ J542	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ Q1065		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK87	♥ 2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ	♦ KQ1084	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK1053	♣ J64				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ J97				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ982	♥ K43	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 1093	♦ AK	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
South HCP: 12	♣ AK	♣ J10954	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♥			

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ A964				
Vul: EW	♥ Q94	♥ A10865		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A76	♦ 942	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ8753	♣ Q				
Contract: 2♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 233	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q63	

Board: 234	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A643	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK865	

Board: 235	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q764	
Vul: NS	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J107	

Board: 236	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: Both	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ2	

Board: 237	♠ AJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ K852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ AQ4	♠ 6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 20	♥ A92	♥ KQ54	Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 12	♦ AKJ6	♦ 987	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Contract: 6N N	♣ Q63	♣ AK1072	Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 234			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AJ7	♠ K5		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 17	♥ A643	♥ J82	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ KQ9654	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S	♣ AK865	♣ 104				

Board: 235			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ AJ3	♠ Q106	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♥ Q764	♥ A1095	AP			
South HCP: 18	♦ J53	♦ KQ4				
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ J107	♣ AK9				

Board: 236			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ KQJ8	♠ A4		1♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♥ Q102	♥ 85	AP			
South HCP: 8	♦ J85	♦ K974				
Contract: 3♣ N	♣ KQ2	♣ J10984				

Board: 237			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ AJ752	♠ K	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♥ Q3	♥ K852	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ K852	♦ Q9				
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ K9	♣ AQ6532				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 233	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1072	

Board: 234	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 104	

Board: 235	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1095	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK9	

Board: 236	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ K974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10984	

Board: 237	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K852	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ6532	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ AQ4	♠ 6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 20	♥ A92	♥ KQ54	Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 12	♦ AKJ6	♦ 987	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Contract: 6N N	♣ Q63	♣ AK1072	Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Fourth suit game force 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣ 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0						

Board: 234			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AJ7	♠ K5		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 17	♥ A643	♥ J82	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ KQ9654	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S	♣ AK865	♣ 104				

Board: 235			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ AJ3	♠ Q106	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♥ Q764	♥ A1095	AP			
South HCP: 18	♦ J53	♦ KQ4				
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ J107	♣ AK9				

Board: 236			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ KQJ8	♠ A4		1♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♥ Q102	♥ 85	AP			
South HCP: 8	♦ J85	♦ K974				
Contract: 3♣ N	♣ KQ2	♣ J10984				

Board: 237			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ AJ752	♠ K	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♥ Q3	♥ K852	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ K852	♦ Q9				
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ K9	♣ AQ6532				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 238	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10854	

Board: 239	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9865	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A864	

Board: 240	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ82	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K108	

Board: 241	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ 9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

Board: 242	♠ J864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1053	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♠ J93	♠ AK862	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♥ A10	♥ QJ62	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 17	♦ K2	♦ AQ3	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ AK10854	♣ J	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 239			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ —	♠ AKQ7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♥ K9865	♥ 432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ AJ85	♦ Q3				
Contract: 3N N	♣ A864	♣ J973				

Board: 240			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♠ AQ54	♠ 1083	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♥ QJ82	♥ K6	AP			
South HCP: 8	♦ Q2	♦ AJ65				
Contract: 1N S	♣ K108	♣ 9742				

Board: 241			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ AQ2	♠ 863	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♥ QJ95	♥ A82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ 9732	♦ A84				
Contract: 3N S	♣ A2	♣ KQ103				

Board: 242			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♠ J864	♠ AK9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♥ KQ5	♥ 97642	AP			
South HCP: 10	♦ A	♦ 1052				
Contract: 1N S	♣ QJ1053	♣ K6				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 238	♠ AK862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Board: 239	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J973	

Board: 240	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9742	

Board: 241	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ103	

Board: 242	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97642	
Vul: Both	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K6	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♠ J93	♠ AK862	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♥ A10	♥ QJ62	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 17	♦ K2	♦ AQ3	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ AK10854	♣ J	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 239			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ —	♠ AKQ7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♥ K9865	♥ 432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ AJ85	♦ Q3				
Contract: 3N N	♣ A864	♣ J973				

Board: 240			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♠ AQ54	♠ 1083	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♥ QJ82	♥ K6	AP			
South HCP: 8	♦ Q2	♦ AJ65				
Contract: 1N S	♣ K108	♣ 9742				

Board: 241			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ AQ2	♠ 863	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♥ QJ95	♥ A82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ 9732	♦ A84				
Contract: 3N S	♣ A2	♣ KQ103				

Board: 242			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♠ J864	♠ AK9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♥ KQ5	♥ 97642	AP			
South HCP: 10	♦ A	♦ 1052				
Contract: 1N S	♣ QJ1053	♣ K6				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 243	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ 10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	

Board: 244	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q432	

Board: 245	♠ AKQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 74	

Board: 246	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1064	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 247	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10632	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ932	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ92	♠ A876				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ 7	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 10853	♦ AQJ	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q4	♣ K8652	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. surplus			

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ KJ87				
Vul: EW	♥ K72	♥ 109843		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A103	♦ 97	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q432	♣ A9				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ1054	♠ —				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ KQJ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q42	♦ K108	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 74	♣ KJ10853	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK94	♠ QJ				
Vul: None	♥ A1064	♥ K53		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 20	♦ 10	♦ AK8765	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ5	♣ 43	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ K1062				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q10632	♥ K84	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 74	♦ AK3	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ932	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 5♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 243	♠ A876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8652	
Board: 244	♠ KJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109843	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A9	
Board: 245	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ10853	
Board: 246	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: None	♦ AK8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 43	
Board: 247	♠ K1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ8	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ92	♠ A876				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ 7	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 10853	♦ AQJ	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q4	♣ K8652	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. surplus			

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ KJ87				
Vul: EW	♥ K72	♥ 109843		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A103	♦ 97	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q432	♣ A9				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ1054	♠ —				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ KQJ5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q42	♦ K108	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 74	♣ KJ10853	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK94	♠ QJ				
Vul: None	♥ A1064	♥ K53		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 20	♦ 10	♦ AK8765	Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ5	♣ 43	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ K1062				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q10632	♥ K84	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 74	♦ AK3	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ932	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 5♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 248	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ85	

Board: 249	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ K9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 432	

Board: 250	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK8654	

Board: 251	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ43	

Board: 252	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ74	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ 94
 ♦ J53
 ♣ AKJ85

South:
 ♠ 6542
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ K984
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 249
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ J106
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ K9865
 ♣ 432

South:
 ♠ AK54
 ♥ K1065
 ♦ 103
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 250
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q53
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ 83
 ♣ AK8654

South:
 ♠ K984
 ♥ A743
 ♦ A642
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 251
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ J76
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ KQ43

South:
 ♠ KJ92
 ♥ AQ94
 ♦ A2
 ♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 252
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ J32
 ♣ AQ74

South:
 ♠ 986432
 ♥ K8
 ♦ A104
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 248	♠ 6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 74	

Board: 249	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1065	
Vul: None	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ5	

Board: 250	♠ K984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A743	
Vul: NS	♦ A642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 251	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1087	

Board: 252	♠ 986432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ 6542		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ KQ5	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ J53	♦ K984				
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ85	♣ 74				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J106	♠ AK54				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ K1065	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K9865	♦ 103	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 432	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q53	♠ K984		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ A743	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 83	♦ A642	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK8654	♣ J				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A87	♠ KJ92				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J76	♥ AQ94	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q93	♦ A2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ43	♣ 1087				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ 986432		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ9	♥ K8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ J32	♦ A104	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ74	♣ K9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 253	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q654	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ102	

Board: 254	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ73	

Board: 255	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1075	
Vul: None	♦ AK72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Board: 256	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ94	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK5	

Board: 257	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 76	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ Q654

♦ KJ108

♣ KQ102

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AJ82

♦ A73

♣ J93

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A109

♥ 95

♦ AJ3

♣ AKQ73

South:

♠ Q7432

♥ 1072

♦ K86

♣ J5

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 765

♥ K1075

♦ AK72

♣ AK

South:

♠ Q94

♥ AQ3

♦ J86

♣ QJ94

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ KJ64

♥ AQ94

♦ J6

♣ AK5

South:

♠ Q83

♥ J5

♦ AKQ1052

♣ J3

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 4NT¹

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ102

♥ 932

♦ KQ65

♣ 76

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ AJ6

♦ A107

♣ KJ83

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 253	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J93	

Board: 254	♠ Q7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J5	

Board: 255	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ J86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ94	

Board: 256	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J3	

Board: 257	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ83	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ Q654

♦ KJ108

♣ KQ102

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AJ82

♦ A73

♣ J93

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A109

♥ 95

♦ AJ3

♣ AKQ73

South:

♠ Q7432

♥ 1072

♦ K86

♣ J5

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 765

♥ K1075

♦ AK72

♣ AK

South:

♠ Q94

♥ AQ3

♦ J86

♣ QJ94

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ KJ64

♥ AQ94

♦ J6

♣ AK5

South:

♠ Q83

♥ J5

♦ AKQ1052

♣ J3

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 4NT¹

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ102

♥ 932

♦ KQ65

♣ 76

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ AJ6

♦ A107

♣ KJ83

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 258	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1062	

Board: 259	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6543	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	

Board: 260	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10965	

Board: 261	♠ Q1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 984	

Board: 262	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ982	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q52	♠ K83		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ8	♥ J5				
North HCP: 13	♦ 43	♦ AJ1087	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1062	♣ A95	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ54	♠ A97				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 6543	♥ KJ10				
North HCP: 16	♦ Q6	♦ K85	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ	♣ J963	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A1072		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A73	♥ Q1096				
North HCP: 15	♦ 96	♦ K3	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AK10965	♣ J82	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1032	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ 653				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q73	♦ K98	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 984	♣ AJ753	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K105	♠ AQ93		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ 98765				
North HCP: 12	♦ 1075	♦ Q98	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ982	♣ 4				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 258	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A95	

Board: 259	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J963	

Board: 260	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1096	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J82	

Board: 261	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 653	
Vul: Both	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ753	

Board: 262	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98765	
Vul: None	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q52	♠ K83		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ8	♥ J5				
North HCP: 13	♦ 43	♦ AJ1087	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1062	♣ A95	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ54	♠ A97				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 6543	♥ KJ10				
North HCP: 16	♦ Q6	♦ K85	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ	♣ J963	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A1072		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A73	♥ Q1096				
North HCP: 15	♦ 96	♦ K3	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AK10965	♣ J82	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1032	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ 653				
North HCP: 10	♦ Q73	♦ K98	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ 984	♣ AJ753	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K105	♠ AQ93		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ 98765				
North HCP: 12	♦ 1075	♦ Q98	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ982	♣ 4				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 263	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: EW	♦ AK732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 42	

Board: 264	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K765	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ94	

Board: 265	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ873	
Vul: None	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q75	

Board: 266	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ43	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q83	

Board: 267	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J104	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ K98

♦ AK732

♣ 42

South:

♠ 1032

♥ AQJ10

♦ J6

♣ KQJ7

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 1♠¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A64

♥ K765

♦ 73

♣ AJ94

South:

♠ K2

♥ J3

♦ A98542

♣ K87

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J43

♥ AJ873

♦ 95

♣ Q75

South:

♠ A5

♥ Q109

♦ 864

♣ AK962

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A42

♥ KQ43

♦ AQJ

♣ Q83

South:

♠ Q83

♥ A102

♦ 876

♣ K942

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 76

♥ 94

♦ AK8752

♣ J104

South:

♠ Q543

♥ A732

♦ Q3

♣ AQ9

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♦ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 263	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ7	

Board: 264	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ A98542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K87	

Board: 265	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: None	♦ 864	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK962	

Board: 266	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K942	

Board: 267	♠ Q543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A732	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ9	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ K98

♦ AK732

♣ 42

South:

♠ 1032

♥ AQJ10

♦ J6

♣ KQJ7

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A64

♥ K765

♦ 73

♣ AJ94

South:

♠ K2

♥ J3

♦ A98542

♣ K87

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J43

♥ AJ873

♦ 95

♣ Q75

South:

♠ A5

♥ Q109

♦ 864

♣ AK962

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A42

♥ KQ43

♦ AQJ

♣ Q83

South:

♠ Q83

♥ A102

♦ 876

♣ K942

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 76

♥ 94

♦ AK8752

♣ J104

South:

♠ Q543

♥ A732

♦ Q3

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 268	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK32	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ7	

Board: 269	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ984	

Board: 270	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10762	

Board: 271	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J3	

Board: 272	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: EW	♦ 1065	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q82

♥ AK32

♦ KJ4

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ J1043

♥ J7654

♦ 62

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Splitter

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ KJ73

♥ KQ4

♦ 6

♣ AQ984

South:

♠ 1086

♥ A863

♦ AJ3

♣ K105

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J

♥ AJ84

♦ K3

♣ AK10762

South:

♠ K876

♥ 1072

♦ A96

♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 1096

♥ 103

♦ AKJ753

♣ J3

South:

♠ Q82

♥ Q964

♦ Q

♣ AK986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AQ76

♥ J42

♦ 1065

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ K94

♥ A6

♦ J982

♣ A1032

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 268	♠ J1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7654	
Vul: None	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K2	

Board: 269	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A863	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K105	

Board: 270	♠ K876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	
Vul: EW	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q94	

Board: 271	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q964	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK986	

Board: 272	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ J982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1032	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q82

♥ AK32

♦ KJ4

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ J1043

♥ J7654

♦ 62

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Splitter

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ KJ73

♥ KQ4

♦ 6

♣ AQ984

South:

♠ 1086

♥ A863

♦ AJ3

♣ K105

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J

♥ AJ84

♦ K3

♣ AK10762

South:

♠ K876

♥ 1072

♦ A96

♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 1096

♥ 103

♦ AKJ753

♣ J3

South:

♠ Q82

♥ Q964

♦ Q

♣ AK986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AQ76

♥ J42

♦ 1065

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ K94

♥ A6

♦ J982

♣ A1032

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 273	♠ J1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 75	

Board: 274	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J43	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ65	

Board: 275	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ4	

Board: 276	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ985	

Board: 277	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q8	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1085	♠ K62				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ 873	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQJ3	♦ 107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 75	♣ AKQ93				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ J7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J43	♥ KQ62	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A65	♦ J1074	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ65	♣ A107				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 875	♠ AQ42				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ53	♥ A104	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q82	♦ K7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ4	♣ KQ86				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1092	♠ K8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ Q643	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K108	♦ AJ962	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ985	♣ J4				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1065	♠ 942				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 865	♥ KJ92	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ75	♦ 62	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q8	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 273	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ93	

Board: 274	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ J1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A107	

Board: 275	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ86	

Board: 276	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q643	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	

Board: 277	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ92	
Vul: None	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ7	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1085	♠ K62				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ 873	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQJ3	♦ 107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 75	♣ AKQ93				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ J7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J43	♥ KQ62	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A65	♦ J1074	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ65	♣ A107				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 875	♠ AQ42				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ53	♥ A104	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q82	♦ K7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ4	♣ KQ86				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1092	♠ K8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ Q643	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K108	♦ AJ962	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ985	♣ J4				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1065	♠ 942				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 865	♥ KJ92	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ75	♦ 62	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q8	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 278	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ82	

Board: 279	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K753	

Board: 280	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AJ542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q107543	

Board: 281	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK972	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J5	

Board: 282	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J632	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J74	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ Q8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ A873	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ4	♦ K10873				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQJ82	♣ 53				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ109	♠ A743				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ 76	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 65	♦ A9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K753	♣ AJ984				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q1096		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AK1076	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ542	♦ 9				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q107543	♣ 986				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ K63				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK972	♥ Q8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1064	♦ KJ9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J5	♣ A10764				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♠ A83		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J632	♥ K4	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK3	♦ Q10754	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J74	♣ A52				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 278	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A873	
Vul: EW	♦ K10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 53	

Board: 279	♠ A743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ984	

Board: 280	♠ Q1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1076	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 986	

Board: 281	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10764	

Board: 282	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A52	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ Q8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ A873	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ4	♦ K10873				
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQJ82	♣ 53				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ109	♠ A743				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ 76	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 65	♦ A9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K753	♣ AJ984				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q1096		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AK1076	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ542	♦ 9				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q107543	♣ 986				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ K63				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK972	♥ Q8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1064	♦ KJ9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J5	♣ A10764				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♠ A83		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J632	♥ K4	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK3	♦ Q10754	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J74	♣ A52				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 283	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	
Vul: None	♦ QJ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 284	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 285	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10542	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A543	

Board: 286	♠ A1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 287	♠ Q852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 102	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A92	♠ J105				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q74	♥ AJ6				
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ873	♦ AK4	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AK	♣ 7542	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ K6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 632	♥ Q75				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK6	♦ QJ874	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ4	♣ Q32	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ A742				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J10542	♥ AK3				
North HCP: 8	♦ 85	♦ AK6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ A543	♣ J107	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1087	♠ J5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ QJ1093				
North HCP: 18	♦ J3	♦ KQ54	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ2	♣ 105	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N			AP			

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q852	♠ A94				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ6	♥ K973				
North HCP: 7	♦ 8532	♦ 107	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 102	♣ AK65	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 283	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7542	

Board: 284	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q32	

Board: 285	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J107	

Board: 286	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1093	
Vul: None	♦ KQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 105	

Board: 287	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K973	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK65	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A92	♠ J105				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q74	♥ AJ6				
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ873	♦ AK4	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AK	♣ 7542	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ K6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 632	♥ Q75				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK6	♦ QJ874	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ4	♣ Q32	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ A742				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J10542	♥ AK3				
North HCP: 8	♦ 85	♦ AK6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 19	♣ A543	♣ J107	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1087	♠ J5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ QJ1093				
North HCP: 18	♦ J3	♦ KQ54	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ2	♣ 105	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N			AP			

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q852	♠ A94				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ6	♥ K973				
North HCP: 7	♦ 8532	♦ 107	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 14	♣ 102	♣ AK65	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 288	♠ J1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ72	

Board: 289	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1076	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 93	

Board: 290	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1075	

Board: 291	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96532	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K84	

Board: 292	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 9872	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J1086

♥ AJ3

♦ Q10

♣ KJ72

South:

♠ AK4

♥ K10762

♦ AK

♣ 983

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K75

♥ K1076

♦ KQ92

♣ 93

South:

♠ J32

♥ Q532

♦ A8

♣ AJ42

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 973

♥ AJ72

♦ A10

♣ A1075

South:

♠ KJ

♥ 4

♦ KJ8652

♣ K863

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ AP

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J72

♥ A96532

♦ K

♣ K84

South:

♠ Q105

♥ KJ10

♦ Q64

♣ AJ53

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ AKQ

♦ K4

♣ 9872

South:

♠ A82

♥ 864

♦ Q1062

♣ J103

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 288	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10762	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 983	

Board: 289	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q532	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ42	

Board: 290	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K863	

Board: 291	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ53	

Board: 292	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 864	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J103	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J1086

♥ AJ3

♦ Q10

♣ KJ72

South:

♠ AK4

♥ K10762

♦ AK

♣ 983

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K75

♥ K1076

♦ KQ92

♣ 93

South:

♠ J32

♥ Q532

♦ A8

♣ AJ42

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 973

♥ AJ72

♦ A10

♣ A1075

South:

♠ KJ

♥ 4

♦ KJ8652

♣ K863

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ AP

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J72

♥ A96532

♦ K

♣ K84

South:

♠ Q105

♥ KJ10

♦ Q64

♣ AJ53

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ AKQ

♦ K4

♣ 9872

South:

♠ A82

♥ 864

♦ Q1062

♣ J103

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 293	♠ QJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K654	

Board: 294	♠ QJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9542	

Board: 295	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 97	

Board: 296	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10832	

Board: 297	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K102	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1065	♠ A2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 542	♥ K1073	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 2	♦ AJ7	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K654	♣ AQ87				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ82	♠ A63		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ	♥ 754	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q10	♦ J985	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 9542	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ3	♠ K102				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ42	♥ 763	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ105	♦ K63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 97	♣ AK102				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q103	♠ A4		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K52	♥ AQ10964	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ	♦ 853	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ 10832	♣ 64	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ AJ6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J83	♥ K95	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ2	♦ 965	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K102	♣ A863				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 293	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1073	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ87	
Board: 294	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	
Vul: EW	♦ J985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ6	
Board: 295	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	
Vul: Both	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK102	
Board: 296	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10964	
Vul: None	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 64	
Board: 297	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ 965	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A863	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1065	♠ A2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 542	♥ K1073	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 2	♦ AJ7	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K654	♣ AQ87				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ82	♠ A63		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ	♥ 754	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q10	♦ J985	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 9542	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ3	♠ K102				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ42	♥ 763	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ105	♦ K63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 97	♣ AK102				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q103	♠ A4		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K52	♥ AQ10964	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ	♦ 853	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ 10832	♣ 64	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ AJ6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J83	♥ K95	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ2	♦ 965	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K102	♣ A863				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 298	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1042	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1093	

Board: 299	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ75	
Vul: None	♦ J762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	

Board: 300	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK763	

Board: 301	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK85	
Vul: EW	♦ Q765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1042	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ A1042

♦ Q

♣ AJ1093

South:

♠ Q10963

♥ Q5

♦ AJ85

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KJ75

♦ J762

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ K932

♥ A6

♦ 843

♣ AK96

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q85

♥ 10

♦ KJ65

♣ AK763

South:

♠ A92

♥ AJ94

♦ A43

♣ 1098

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT⁷

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♣ queen no ♥ king no ♠ king

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AK85

♦ Q765

♣ A1042

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ J

♦ A982

♣ KQ983

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 298	♠ Q10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q2	

Board: 299	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK96	

Board: 300	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1098	

Board: 301	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ A982	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ983	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ A1042

♦ Q

♣ AJ1093

South:

♠ Q10963

♥ Q5

♦ AJ85

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KJ75

♦ J762

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ K932

♥ A6

♦ 843

♣ AK96

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q85

♥ 10

♦ KJ65

♣ AK763

South:

♠ A92

♥ AJ94

♦ A43

♣ 1098

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT⁷

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♣ queen no ♥ king no ♠ king

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ AK85

♦ Q765

♣ A1042

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ J

♦ A982

♣ KQ983

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 302	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: None	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1092	

Board: 303	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6	

Board: 304	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK973	

Board: 305	♠ 87632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: Both	♦ 10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ Q43

♦ Q75

♣ K1092

South:

♠ 64

♥ AK9875

♦ J104

♣ A8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J73

♥ AJ107

♦ AJ74

♣ J6

South:

♠ 96

♥ K953

♦ Q82

♣ AK103

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 84

♥ KQ87

♦ 106

♣ AK973

South:

♠ AQ109

♥ A2

♦ A72

♣ QJ104

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3♣

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠³

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 87632

♥ K107

♦ 10754

♣ K

South:

♠ K9

♥ J43

♦ AJ9

♣ A9764

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 302	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9875	
Vul: None	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Board: 303	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K953	
Vul: NS	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK103	

Board: 304	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ104	

Board: 305	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9764	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ Q75
 ♣ K1092

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ AK9875
 ♦ J104
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 303
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J73
 ♥ AJ107
 ♦ AJ74
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ K953
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 304
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ KQ87
 ♦ 106
 ♣ AK973

South:
 ♠ AQ109
 ♥ A2
 ♦ A72
 ♣ QJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 305
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ 87632
 ♥ K107
 ♦ 10754
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ J43
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ A9764

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 306	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ102	
Board: 307	♠ Q873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	
Board: 308	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10542	
Board: 309	♠ Q9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ AK94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	
Board: 310	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J86	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ52
 ♥ 94
 ♦ J96
 ♣ AQ102

South:
 ♠ 874
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ AK87
 ♣ K87

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 307
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q873
 ♥ J4
 ♦ AK97
 ♣ AJ8

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AQ103
 ♦ 863
 ♣ K632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 308
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ102
 ♦ A97
 ♣ QJ10542

South:
 ♠ AK1065
 ♥ J975
 ♦ 54
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 309
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q9643
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ AK94
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ A1052
 ♥ A872
 ♦ 76
 ♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 310
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQJ3
 ♥ J63
 ♦ A98
 ♣ J86

South:
 ♠ 1075
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ 107
 ♣ AK1042

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 306	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K87	

Board: 307	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K632	

Board: 308	♠ AK1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J975	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9	

Board: 309	♠ A1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A872	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ8	

Board: 310	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1042	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ52

♥ 94

♦ J96

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ 874

♥ AQ10

♦ AK87

♣ K87

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q873

♥ J4

♦ AK97

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ K4

♥ AQ103

♦ 863

♣ K632

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ102

♦ A97

♣ QJ10542

South:

♠ AK1065

♥ J975

♦ 54

♣ K9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q9643

♥ Q104

♦ AK94

♣ 6

South:

♠ A1052

♥ A872

♦ 76

♣ KJ8

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ J63

♦ A98

♣ J86

South:

♠ 1075

♥ AK2

♦ 107

♣ AK1042

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 311	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	

Board: 312	♠ 9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK95	

Board: 313	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q976	

Board: 314	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8532	

Board: 315	♠ KQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ86	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K94	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ QJ105				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K94	♥ AQ	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ10954	♦ K72	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 18	♣ J4	♣ AQ102	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9875	♠ AQ32		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ K73	♥ 62	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ	♦ A9532	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK95	♣ 86				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ105	♠ K83				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ KJ95	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ Q109	♦ K8	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q976	♣ A532	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ86	♠ A53		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 10432	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q52	♦ AJ973	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q8532	♣ 10				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ652	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ86	♥ A7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ Q954	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K94	♣ QJ832	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 311	♠ QJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ102	

Board: 312	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ A9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 86	

Board: 313	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A532	

Board: 314	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10432	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	

Board: 315	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ Q954	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ832	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ QJ105				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K94	♥ AQ	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ10954	♦ K72	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 18	♣ J4	♣ AQ102	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9875	♠ AQ32		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ K73	♥ 62	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ	♦ A9532	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK95	♣ 86				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ105	♠ K83				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ KJ95	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ Q109	♦ K8	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ Q976	♣ A532	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ86	♠ A53		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 10432	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q52	♦ AJ973	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q8532	♣ 10				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ652	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ86	♥ A7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ Q954	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K94	♣ QJ832	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 316	♠ J853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J985	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK6	

Board: 317	♠ QJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A852	
Vul: EW	♦ A943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 318	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ1093	

Board: 319	♠ KQ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ 8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q8	

Board: 320	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K985	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ53	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J853	♠ 762		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J985	♥ A6				
North HCP: 12	♦ K5	♦ A10943	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AK6	♣ Q97	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1075	♠ AK2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A852	♥ 963	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A943	♦ K2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AKQ94	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K53	♠ J84				
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ AK92		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A6	♦ 832	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ1093	♣ 765				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ762	♠ AJ95				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ AQJ10				
North HCP: 7	♦ 8732	♦ Q5	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ Q8	♣ A65	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ 954				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ K8532		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K985	♦ A10	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ53	♣ J108	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 316	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ A10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q97	

Board: 317	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ94	

Board: 318	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK92	
Vul: None	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 765	

Board: 319	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A65	

Board: 320	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8532	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J108	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J853	♠ 762		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J985	♥ A6				
North HCP: 12	♦ K5	♦ A10943	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AK6	♣ Q97	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1075	♠ AK2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A852	♥ 963	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A943	♦ K2	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AKQ94	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K53	♠ J84				
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ AK92		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 17	♦ A6	♦ 832	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ1093	♣ 765				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ762	♠ AJ95				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ AQJ10				
North HCP: 7	♦ 8732	♦ Q5	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ Q8	♣ A65	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ 954				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ K8532		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K985	♦ A10	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ53	♣ J108	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 321	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ K643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 106	

Board: 322	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ985	

Board: 323	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A762	
Vul: EW	♦ J9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J3	

Board: 324	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1053	

Board: 325	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1084	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ85	♠ AQ3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK4	♥ Q2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K643	♦ AQ9	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 106	♣ KJ987	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q92	♠ A74		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ5	♥ 983	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 10	♦ KQJ83	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ985	♣ J7				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ 9864				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A762	♥ KJ	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J9532	♦ AQ7	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J3	♣ A1042				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ J87		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ42	♥ Q953	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ10	♦ K75	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1053	♣ AK7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ KQ84				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AKJ9	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ953	♦ 87	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1084	♣ 972				
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 321	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ987	

Board: 322	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J7	

Board: 323	♠ 9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1042	

Board: 324	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q953	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK7	

Board: 325	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 972	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ85	♠ AQ3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK4	♥ Q2	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K643	♦ AQ9	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 106	♣ KJ987	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q92	♠ A74		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ5	♥ 983	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 10	♦ KQJ83	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ985	♣ J7				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ 9864				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A762	♥ KJ	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J9532	♦ AQ7	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J3	♣ A1042				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ J87		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ42	♥ Q953	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ10	♦ K75	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q1053	♣ AK7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ KQ84				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AKJ9	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ953	♦ 87	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1084	♣ 972				
Contract: 3♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 326	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K732	

Board: 327	♠ QJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K753	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J106	

Board: 328	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A982	
Vul: None	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ3	

Board: 329	♠ 7542	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K653	
HCP: 9	♣ Q8	Partner bids first.

Board: 330	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A98	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 54	♠ Q987		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ9	♥ A5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ	♦ J1085	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K732	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ63	♠ AK74				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K753	♥ Q86	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 42	♦ K65	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ J106	♣ AQ5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10	♠ 974		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A982	♥ Q54	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q102	♦ AJ43	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ3	♣ Q92				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7542	♠ A863				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ4	♥ A107	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K653	♦ Q10	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ Q8	♣ K654	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ 764		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ32	♥ A105	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 632	♦ QJ104	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A98	♣ Q76				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 326	♠ Q987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ J1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	

Board: 327	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ5	

Board: 328	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: None	♦ AJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q92	

Board: 329	♠ A863	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	
HCP: 13	♣ K654	You bid first.

Board: 330	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q76	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 54	♠ Q987		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ9	♥ A5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ	♦ J1085	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K732	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ63	♠ AK74				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K753	♥ Q86	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 42	♦ K65	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ J106	♣ AQ5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10	♠ 974		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A982	♥ Q54	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q102	♦ AJ43	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ3	♣ Q92				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7542	♠ A863				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ4	♥ A107	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K653	♦ Q10	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ Q8	♣ K654	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ 764		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ32	♥ A105	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 632	♦ QJ104	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A98	♣ Q76				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 331	♠ 8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: None	♦ KJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 106	

Board: 332	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J985	
Vul: NS	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A107	

Board: 333	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ 10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

Board: 334	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1083	

Board: 335	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK52	
Vul: NS	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A104	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8765	♠ K32				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q93	♥ J4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ42	♦ A95	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 106	♣ AKQJ8				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ J83		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J985	♥ A3	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 532	♦ KJ87	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A107	♣ Q932				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A965	♠ 8742				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ97	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 10874	♦ Q9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 7	♣ AKQ654	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 984	♠ KQJ72		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ7	♥ K32	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ8	♦ 104	Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 1083	♣ KQ6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ AQ93				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK52	♥ QJ86	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 542	♦ J10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A104	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 331	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ8	
Board: 332	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q932	
Board: 333	♠ 8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ654	
Board: 334	♠ KQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ6	
Board: 335	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ6	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8765	♠ K32				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q93	♥ J4				
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ42	♦ A95	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 106	♣ AKQJ8	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ J83		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J985	♥ A3				
North HCP: 12	♦ 532	♦ KJ87	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 11	♣ A107	♣ Q932	AP			
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A965	♠ 8742				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ97	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 10874	♦ Q9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 7	♣ AKQ654	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 984	♠ KQJ72		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ7	♥ K32	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ8	♦ 104	Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 1083	♣ KQ6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3 ♠

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ AQ93				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK52	♥ QJ86				
North HCP: 11	♦ 542	♦ J10	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A104	♣ QJ6	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 336	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A975	

Board: 337	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ854	
Vul: Both	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K92	

Board: 338	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ642	

Board: 339	♠ QJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	

Board: 340	♠ A984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K107	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A109
 ♥ K85
 ♦ Q98
 ♣ A975

South:
 ♠ J84
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ AJ42
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 337
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ KQ854
 ♦ 932
 ♣ K92

South:
 ♠ AJ65
 ♥ A
 ♦ A108
 ♣ AQ874

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 338
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ J85
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AKJ642

South:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ AQ974
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5
 3. King ask by 5NT
 4. K=0

Board: 339
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ106
 ♥ K62
 ♦ J53
 ♣ KQ8

South:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ AQ85
 ♦ Q98
 ♣ A103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 340
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ A984
 ♥ A64
 ♦ Q74
 ♣ K107

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ QJ9
 ♦ K10986
 ♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 336	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10	

Board: 337	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ874	

Board: 338	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ974	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q3	

Board: 339	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A103	

Board: 340	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ K10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q98	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A109
 ♥ K85
 ♦ Q98
 ♣ A975

South:
 ♠ J84
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ AJ42
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 337
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ KQ854
 ♦ 932
 ♣ K92

South:
 ♠ AJ65
 ♥ A
 ♦ A108
 ♣ AQ874

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 338
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ J85
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AKJ642

South:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ AQ974
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5
 3. King ask by 5NT
 4. K=0

Board: 339
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ106
 ♥ K62
 ♦ J53
 ♣ KQ8

South:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ AQ85
 ♦ Q98
 ♣ A103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 340
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ A984
 ♥ A64
 ♦ Q74
 ♣ K107

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ QJ9
 ♦ K10986
 ♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 341	♠ J973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: None	♦ KJ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	

Board: 342	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K98542	

Board: 343	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A85	

Board: 344	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8762	

Board: 345	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ K732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 87542	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ J973
 ♥ Q86
 ♦ KJ632
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ K743
 ♦ 105
 ♣ KQ972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 342
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ K
 ♣ K98542

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ J962
 ♦ AQJ982
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 343
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ KJ32
 ♦ AJ97
 ♣ A85

South:
 ♠ AKQ5
 ♥ AQ108
 ♦ K5
 ♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 344
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ K5
 ♦ K32
 ♣ A8762

South:
 ♠ AK73
 ♥ Q984
 ♦ 95
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 345
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ A2
 ♦ K732
 ♣ 87542

South:
 ♠ AKQ6
 ♥ J96
 ♦ A94
 ♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 341	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K743	
Vul: None	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ972	

Board: 342	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J962	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	

Board: 343	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 1096	

Board: 344	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q984	
Vul: None	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ4	

Board: 345	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: NS	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ9	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ J973
 ♥ Q86
 ♦ KJ632
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ K743
 ♦ 105
 ♣ KQ972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 342
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ K
 ♣ K98542

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ J962
 ♦ AQJ982
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 343
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ KJ32
 ♦ AJ97
 ♣ A85

South:
 ♠ AKQ5
 ♥ AQ108
 ♦ K5
 ♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 344
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ K5
 ♦ K32
 ♣ A8762

South:
 ♠ AK73
 ♥ Q984
 ♦ 95
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 345
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ A2
 ♦ K732
 ♣ 87542

South:
 ♠ AKQ6
 ♥ J96
 ♦ A94
 ♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 346	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10954	

Board: 347	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: None	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A103	

Board: 348	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q654	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1075	

Board: 349	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A94	

Board: 350	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A843	
Vul: None	♦ J62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A972	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q65	♠ AJ		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ J75	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q6	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ10954	♣ AJ872				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A732	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q73	♥ A984	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A102	♦ QJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A103	♣ K9876				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ QJ76		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q654	♥ AK108	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AK2	♦ J109	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ1075	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. surplus

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J104	♠ K985				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ3	♥ A85	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AK94	♦ QJ	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ A94	♣ KJ52	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ AJ9742		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A843	♥ Q	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J62	♦ Q843	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A972	♣ 105				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 346	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ872	

Board: 347	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A984	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9876	

Board: 348	♠ QJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK108	
Vul: NS	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 349	♠ K985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ52	

Board: 350	♠ AJ9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ Q843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 105	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q65	♠ AJ		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ J75	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q6	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ10954	♣ AJ872				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A732	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q73	♥ A984	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A102	♦ QJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A103	♣ K9876				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ QJ76		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q654	♥ AK108	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ AK2	♦ J109	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ1075	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. surplus

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J104	♠ K985				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ3	♥ A85	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AK94	♦ QJ	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ A94	♣ KJ52	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ AJ9742		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A843	♥ Q	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J62	♦ Q843	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A972	♣ 105				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 351	♠ 10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9872	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K7	

Board: 352	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ32	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ32	

Board: 353	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10953	
Vul: Both	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ4	

Board: 354	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J876	

Board: 355	♠ 109754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A62	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10932	♠ KQ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 9872	♥ KJ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ K103	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K7	♣ AQ10954				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK74	♠ J10932		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ32	♥ 10	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 19	♦ —	♦ AKQ872	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ32	♣ 8	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. surplus			

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ8	♠ K1074				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10953	♥ AK	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A74	♦ KQ3	Pass	4NT ¹	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ4	♣ K1083	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 4N S						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A84	♠ Q93		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK94	♥ 1085	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 62	♦ A1097	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J876	♣ KQ2				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109754	♠ 6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q3	♥ AJ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ9	♦ AJ64	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A62	♣ KJ1054	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 351	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ10954	
Board: 352	♠ J10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	
Board: 353	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K1083	
Board: 354	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: NS	♦ A1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ2	
Board: 355	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1054	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10932	♠ KQ				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 9872	♥ KJ3	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ K103	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K7	♣ AQ10954				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK74	♠ J10932		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ32	♥ 10	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 19	♦ —	♦ AKQ872	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ32	♣ 8	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. surplus			

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ8	♠ K1074				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10953	♥ AK	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A74	♦ KQ3	Pass	4NT ¹	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ4	♣ K1083	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 4N S						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A84	♠ Q93		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK94	♥ 1085	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 62	♦ A1097	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J876	♣ KQ2				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109754	♠ 6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q3	♥ AJ8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ9	♦ AJ64	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ A62	♣ KJ1054	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 356	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1054	

Board: 357	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ93	
Vul: None	♦ J1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 109	

Board: 358	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 862	

Board: 359	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A942	

Board: 360	♠ J954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ10	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ K642		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ98	♥ J2	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J7	♦ A986	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ1054	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ AJ105				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQJ93	♥ 10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J1065	♦ Q92	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 109	♣ AK732				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ9	♠ A10762		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ2	♥ KQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q63	♦ KJ94	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 862	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ7	♠ J54				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ AQJ2	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ105	♦ J76	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A942	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J954	♠ 102		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ Q1093	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ 872	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ10	♣ J6532				
Contract: 2♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 356	♠ K642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ A986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	

Board: 357	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK732	

Board: 358	♠ A10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

Board: 359	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ8	

Board: 360	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1093	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J6532	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ K642		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ98	♥ J2	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J7	♦ A986	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ1054	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ AJ105				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQJ93	♥ 10	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J1065	♦ Q92	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 109	♣ AK732				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ9	♠ A10762		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ2	♥ KQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q63	♦ KJ94	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 862	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ7	♠ J54				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ AQJ2	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ105	♦ J76	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A942	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J954	♠ 102		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ	♥ Q1093	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ 872	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ10	♣ J6532				
Contract: 2♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 361	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 953	
Vul: NS	♦ J542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q93	

Board: 362	♠ 10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1087	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	

Board: 363	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ96	
Vul: None	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	

Board: 364	♠ Q1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q852	

Board: 365	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K97	♠ QJ62				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 953	♥ AJ10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J542	♦ 763	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q93	♣ A42				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10764	♠ AKQ3		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A1087	♥ J5	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ A3	♦ 10652	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	♣ A106				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. surplus			

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q103	♠ K874				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQJ96	♥ 74	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K82	♦ A64	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 95	♣ KQ107				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1092	♠ AK3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ 9752	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK7	♦ Q832	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q852	♣ 103				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ8	♠ A97				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ82	♥ Q94	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K72	♦ Q54	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ5	♣ A763				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 361	♠ QJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 763	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A42	

Board: 362	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ 10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A106	

Board: 363	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ107	

Board: 364	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9752	
Vul: NS	♦ Q832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 103	

Board: 365	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: EW	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A763	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K97	♠ QJ62				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 953	♥ AJ10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J542	♦ 763	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q93	♣ A42				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10764	♠ AKQ3		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A1087	♥ J5	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ A3	♦ 10652	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	♣ A106				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. surplus			

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q103	♠ K874				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQJ96	♥ 74	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K82	♦ A64	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 95	♣ KQ107				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1092	♠ AK3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ 9752	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK7	♦ Q832	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q852	♣ 103				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ8	♠ A97				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ82	♥ Q94	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K72	♦ Q54	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ5	♣ A763				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 366	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A762	

Board: 367	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 368	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9762	

Board: 369	♠ K9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 754	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK95
 ♥ 87
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ A762

South:
 ♠ Q1082
 ♥ AQ63
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 367
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ 963
 ♦ AJ8763
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ K9
 ♣ QJ10854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 368
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ AQ65
 ♣ Q9762

South:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ Q10743
 ♦ J8
 ♣ A105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 369
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ K9743
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ J9
 ♣ 754

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ A104
 ♦ A763
 ♣ AKQ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 366	♠ Q1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ63	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9	
Board: 367	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ10854	
Board: 368	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10743	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A105	
Board: 369	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ A763	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ93	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK95
 ♥ 87
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ A762

South:
 ♠ Q1082
 ♥ AQ63
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 367
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ 963
 ♦ AJ8763
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ K9
 ♣ QJ10854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 368
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ AQ65
 ♣ Q9762

South:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ Q10743
 ♦ J8
 ♣ A105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 369
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ K9743
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ J9
 ♣ 754

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ A104
 ♦ A763
 ♣ AKQ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 370	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A95	

Board: 371	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10654	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9852	

Board: 372	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ10643	

Board: 373	♠ K1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	

Board: 374	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9432	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AQ74
♥ KQ6
♦ K103
♣ A95

South:
♠ 6
♥ AJ
♦ Q85
♣ KQ87642

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 371
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A8
♥ 10654
♦ 93
♣ K9852

South:
♠ QJ10
♥ AKQ2
♦ A4
♣ Q1063

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 372
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A6
♥ Q9
♦ AQ10
♣ AJ10643

South:
♠ Q7
♥ A432
♦ K9743
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 373
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K1084
♥ QJ4
♦ Q93
♣ AQ8

South:
♠ A73
♥ A10
♦ K74
♣ K10976

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 374
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ A
♥ A52
♦ AQ73
♣ A9432

South:
♠ 6532
♥ KJ63
♦ 852
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 370	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ87642	

Board: 371	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q1063	

Board: 372	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A432	
Vul: Both	♦ K9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 52	

Board: 373	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10976	

Board: 374	♠ 6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ74
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ K103
 ♣ A95

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ Q85
 ♣ KQ87642

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Splinter
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 371
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ 10654
 ♦ 93
 ♣ K9852

South:
 ♠ QJ10
 ♥ AKQ2
 ♦ A4
 ♣ Q1063

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 372
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ AJ10643

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ A432
 ♦ K9743
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 373
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K1084
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ AQ8

South:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ A10
 ♦ K74
 ♣ K10976

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 374
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A52
 ♦ AQ73
 ♣ A9432

South:
 ♠ 6532
 ♥ KJ63
 ♦ 852
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 375	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1032	
Vul: Both	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 95	

Board: 376	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ943	

Board: 377	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ932	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 106	

Board: 378	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ543	

Board: 379	♠ A10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K643	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J6	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ65	♠ A2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q1032	♥ K864	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 653	♦ A102	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 95	♣ Q1072				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ KQJ4		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K97	♥ A85	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q52	♦ 10984	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ943	♣ A6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A85	♠ J64				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ932	♥ K75	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K103	♦ Q8	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ 106	♣ AK842	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Contract: 4♥ N			Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ A872		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ5	♥ Q98	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K754	♦ 92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ543	♣ AK86				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10643	♠ K72				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K643	♥ A97	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 87	♦ KQ9	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ J6	♣ AQ83	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 375	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K864	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1072	

Board: 376	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: None	♦ 10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	

Board: 377	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK842	

Board: 378	♠ A872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK86	

Board: 379	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ83	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ65	♠ A2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q1032	♥ K864	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 653	♦ A102	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 95	♣ Q1072				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ KQJ4		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K97	♥ A85	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q52	♦ 10984	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ943	♣ A6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A85	♠ J64				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ932	♥ K75	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K103	♦ Q8	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ 106	♣ AK842	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Contract: 4♥ N			Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ A872		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ5	♥ Q98	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K754	♦ 92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ543	♣ AK86				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10643	♠ K72				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K643	♥ A97	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 87	♦ KQ9	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ J6	♣ AQ83	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 380	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ763	

Board: 381	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ9874	

Board: 382	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: None	♦ 10654	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ95	

Board: 383	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ A10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J962	

Board: 384	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ865	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ AJ763

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ AQ532
 ♦ AJ94
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 381
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J52
 ♥ 8
 ♦ Q109
 ♣ AQ9874

South:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ AKJ6
 ♦ 753
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 382
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ QJ7
 ♦ 10654
 ♣ AQJ95

South:
 ♠ KJ1076
 ♥ 85
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ 742

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 383
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ K
 ♦ A10984
 ♣ J962

South:
 ♠ A832
 ♥ AJ105
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQ43

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 384
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ K3
 ♦ J98
 ♣ KQJ865

South:
 ♠ Q102
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ AKQ6
 ♣ A97

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 380	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ532	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 84	

Board: 381	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 753	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K63	

Board: 382	♠ KJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 742	

Board: 383	♠ A832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ43	

Board: 384	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A97	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ AJ763

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ AQ532
 ♦ AJ94
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 381
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J52
 ♥ 8
 ♦ Q109
 ♣ AQ9874

South:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ AKJ6
 ♦ 753
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 382
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ QJ7
 ♦ 10654
 ♣ AQJ95

South:
 ♠ KJ1076
 ♥ 85
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ 742

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 383
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ K
 ♦ A10984
 ♣ J962

South:
 ♠ A832
 ♥ AJ105
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQ43

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 384
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ K3
 ♦ J98
 ♣ KQJ865

South:
 ♠ Q102
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ AKQ6
 ♣ A97

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 385	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1052	
Vul: Both	♦ A973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 102	

Board: 386	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K952	

Board: 387	♠ Q876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ6	

Board: 388	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ53	

Board: 389	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1083	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ QJ1052

♦ A973

♣ 102

South:

♠ KJ109

♥ A4

♦ K8

♣ KQ654

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♣

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K8

♥ KQJ9

♦ J64

♣ K952

South:

♠ QJ95

♥ A52

♦ AQ10

♣ 876

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q876

♥ KQJ87

♦ 6

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ AK

♥ A3

♦ KQ32

♣ J10852

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 2

♥ QJ8

♦ KJ54

♣ AKQ53

South:

♠ J109874

♥ AK7

♦ Q9

♣ 84

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ107

♥ QJ1083

♦ A9

♣ 108

South:

♠ K65

♥ K42

♦ J82

♣ AJ32

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 385	♠ KJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ654	

Board: 386	♠ QJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 876	

Board: 387	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J10852	

Board: 388	♠ J109874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 84	

Board: 389	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: None	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ32	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ QJ1052
 ♦ A973
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ KJ109
 ♥ A4
 ♦ K8
 ♣ KQ654

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 386
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ KQJ9
 ♦ J64
 ♣ K952

South:
 ♠ QJ95
 ♥ A52
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ 876

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 387
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q876
 ♥ KQJ87
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AQ6

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ A3
 ♦ KQ32
 ♣ J10852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 388
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ KJ54
 ♣ AKQ53

South:
 ♠ J109874
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 389
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ107
 ♥ QJ1083
 ♦ A9
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ K42
 ♦ J82
 ♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 390	♠ K1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ93	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K42	

Board: 391	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q54	

Board: 392	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ QJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ64	

Board: 393	♠ 10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ10	

Board: 394	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K872	
Vul: Both	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K65	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K1075

♥ AQ93

♦ 94

♣ K42

South:

♠ A96

♥ K1072

♦ KJ102

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ AJ7

♦ KJ85

♣ Q54

South:

♠ 9762

♥ K63

♦ A62

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 42

♥ A2

♦ QJ92

♣ KQJ64

South:

♠ AQ98

♥ 754

♦ A74

♣ A92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 10852

♥ QJ75

♦ AJ

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ A108

♦ Q4

♣ K9742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ K872

♦ J106

♣ K65

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ Q

♦ Q875

♣ QJ1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 390	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1072	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 75	

Board: 391	♠ 9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	

Board: 392	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	
Vul: None	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A92	

Board: 393	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9742	

Board: 394	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ Q875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1094	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K1075

♥ AQ93

♦ 94

♣ K42

South:

♠ A96

♥ K1072

♦ KJ102

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ AJ7

♦ KJ85

♣ Q54

South:

♠ 9762

♥ K63

♦ A62

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 42

♥ A2

♦ QJ92

♣ KQJ64

South:

♠ AQ98

♥ 754

♦ A74

♣ A92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 10852

♥ QJ75

♦ AJ

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ A108

♦ Q4

♣ K9742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ K872

♦ J106

♣ K65

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ Q

♦ Q875

♣ QJ1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 395	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: None	♦ 8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J96	

Board: 396	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ108	

Board: 397	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q53	

Board: 398	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ A1032	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10873	

Board: 399	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A743	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1098	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ A53
 ♦ 8642
 ♣ J96

South:
 ♠ AJ82
 ♥ K97
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ 854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 396
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ 109
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ AKQJ108

South:
 ♠ Q864
 ♥ AK65
 ♦ 82
 ♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 397
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ K2
 ♦ AQ1092
 ♣ Q53

South:
 ♠ KJ63
 ♥ Q1084
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK874

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 398
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ A1032
 ♣ KQ10873

South:
 ♠ QJ62
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ QJ85
 ♣ A92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 399
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ A743
 ♦ 93
 ♣ K1098

South:
 ♠ J87
 ♥ K85
 ♦ K10
 ♣ AQJ42

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 395	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 854	

Board: 396	♠ Q864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK65	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 754	

Board: 397	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1084	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK874	

Board: 398	♠ QJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A92	

Board: 399	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ42	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ A53
 ♦ 8642
 ♣ J96

South:
 ♠ AJ82
 ♥ K97
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ 854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 396
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ 109
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ AKQJ108

South:
 ♠ Q864
 ♥ AK65
 ♦ 82
 ♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 397
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ K2
 ♦ AQ1092
 ♣ Q53

South:
 ♠ KJ63
 ♥ Q1084
 ♦ —
 ♣ AK874

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 398
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ A1032
 ♣ KQ10873

South:
 ♠ QJ62
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ QJ85
 ♣ A92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 399
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ A743
 ♦ 93
 ♣ K1098

South:
 ♠ J87
 ♥ K85
 ♦ K10
 ♣ AQJ42

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 400	♠ K1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ107	

Board: 401	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

Board: 402	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10872	

Board: 403	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J652	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK109	

Board: 404	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK764	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ K1083
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 103
 ♣ AKQJ107

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ Q1084
 ♦ AK865
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 401
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q42
 ♥ AJ62
 ♦ AK1073
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ K9
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ AKJ983

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 402
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ A9
 ♦ AKJ8
 ♣ J10872

South:
 ♠ AQJ87
 ♥ Q1064
 ♦ 102
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 403
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ J652
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AK109

South:
 ♠ A532
 ♥ A98
 ♦ K54
 ♣ J87

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 404
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ J107
 ♥ K5
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ AK764

South:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ Q10743
 ♦ J10
 ♣ J82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 400	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1084	
Vul: EW	♦ AK865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 32	

Board: 401	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ983	

Board: 402	♠ AQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1064	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

Board: 403	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J87	

Board: 404	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10743	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J82	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ K1083
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 103
 ♣ AKQJ107

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ Q1084
 ♦ AK865
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 401
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q42
 ♥ AJ62
 ♦ AK1073
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ K9
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ AKJ983

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 402
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ A9
 ♦ AKJ8
 ♣ J10872

South:
 ♠ AQJ87
 ♥ Q1064
 ♦ 102
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 403
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ J652
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AK109

South:
 ♠ A532
 ♥ A98
 ♦ K54
 ♣ J87

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 404
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ J107
 ♥ K5
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ AK764

South:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ Q10743
 ♦ J10
 ♣ J82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 405	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ97	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 97	

Board: 406	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1083	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ98	

Board: 407	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: Both	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1082	

Board: 408	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J964	

Board: 409	♠ Q1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J106	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A732	♠ K				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQJ97	♥ 543	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ J3	♦ 854	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 13	♣ 97	♣ AKQJ53	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ4	♠ A10762				
Vul: EW	♥ Q1083	♥ J2		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ K873	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ98	♣ J2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ3	♠ Q752				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q63	♥ J105	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 963	♦ A10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1082	♣ AK75				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1054	♠ QJ7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ A976	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ4	♦ K1096	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J964	♣ Q2				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1075	♠ A86				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J106	♥ KQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ4	♦ K7	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	♣ 1087543	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 405	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	
Vul: None	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ53	
Board: 406	♠ A10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ K873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J2	
Board: 407	♠ Q752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK75	
Board: 408	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A976	
Vul: None	♦ K1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	
Board: 409	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1087543	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A732	♠ K				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQJ97	♥ 543	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ J3	♦ 854	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 13	♣ 97	♣ AKQJ53	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ4	♠ A10762				
Vul: EW	♥ Q1083	♥ J2		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ K873	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ98	♣ J2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ3	♠ Q752				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q63	♥ J105	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 963	♦ A10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 1082	♣ AK75				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1054	♠ QJ7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ A976	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ4	♦ K1096	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J964	♣ Q2				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1075	♠ A86				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J106	♥ KQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ4	♦ K7	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	♣ 1087543	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 410	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1094	
Vul: Both	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK64	

Board: 411	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1095	

Board: 412	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1094	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ984	

Board: 413	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: EW	♦ A986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A654	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ J1094
 ♦ J32
 ♣ AK64

South:
 ♠ AJ1095
 ♥ A
 ♦ A976
 ♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 411
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 984
 ♥ A103
 ♦ 63
 ♣ AK1095

South:
 ♠ KQ65
 ♥ K96
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 412
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ K1094
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AQ984

South:
 ♠ AK63
 ♥ AJ62
 ♦ Q102
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. surplus			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 413
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ Q73
 ♦ A986
 ♣ A654

South:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ AJ84
 ♦ K73
 ♣ 972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 410	♠ AJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ A976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q85	
Board: 411	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ2	
Board: 412	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J3	
Board: 413	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 972	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ J1094
 ♦ J32
 ♣ AK64

South:
 ♠ AJ1095
 ♥ A
 ♦ A976
 ♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 411
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 984
 ♥ A103
 ♦ 63
 ♣ AK1095

South:
 ♠ KQ65
 ♥ K96
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 412
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ K1094
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AQ984

South:
 ♠ AK63
 ♥ AJ62
 ♦ Q102
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. surplus			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 413
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ Q73
 ♦ A986
 ♣ A654

South:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ AJ84
 ♦ K73
 ♣ 972

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 414	♠ KJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ106	
Vul: None	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A82	

Board: 415	♠ KJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 87432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	

Board: 416	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10865	

Board: 417	♠ Q1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ A876532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 418	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 876	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1064	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ106
 ♥ AQ106
 ♦ 93
 ♣ A82

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ KJ97
 ♦ J42
 ♣ K654

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 415
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ KJ96
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ 87432
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ Q654
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ Q973

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 416
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ J10865

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AKJ2
 ♦ 9863
 ♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 417
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q1085
 ♥ J3
 ♦ A876532
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ A5
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQJ10974

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 418
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ 876
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ Q1064

South:
 ♠ K106
 ♥ KJ54
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 414	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ97	
Vul: None	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K654	

Board: 415	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q654	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q973	

Board: 416	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K92	

Board: 417	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ10974	

Board: 418	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A75	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ106
 ♥ AQ106
 ♦ 93
 ♣ A82

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ KJ97
 ♦ J42
 ♣ K654

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 415
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ KJ96
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ 87432
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ Q654
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ Q973

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 416
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ J10865

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AKJ2
 ♦ 9863
 ♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 417
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q1085
 ♥ J3
 ♦ A876532
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ A5
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQJ10974

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 418
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ 876
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ Q1064

South:
 ♠ K106
 ♥ KJ54
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 419	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: EW	♦ K1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 93	

Board: 420	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q963	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K83	

Board: 421	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ52	
Vul: None	♦ QJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 85	

Board: 422	♠ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK108	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK98	

Board: 423	♠ AKQ10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ AK96

♦ K1098

♣ 93

South:

♠ AJ72

♥ 52

♦ AJ2

♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ Q963

♦ Q63

♣ K83

South:

♠ J52

♥ AK10

♦ A72

♣ J952

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A103

♥ QJ52

♦ QJ82

♣ 85

South:

♠ J4

♥ AK96

♦ A5

♣ Q9732

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ AJ97

♥ AK108

♦ 6

♣ AK98

South:

♠ 103

♥ J

♦ KQJ87542

♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦

Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ10985

♥ A105

♦ J5

♣ 2

South:

♠ 6

♥ 643

♦ AQ107

♣ AK954

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 419	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 420	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J952	

Board: 421	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9732	

Board: 422	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ87542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J2	

Board: 423	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK954	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ AK96

♦ K1098

♣ 93

South:

♠ AJ72

♥ 52

♦ AJ2

♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ Q963

♦ Q63

♣ K83

South:

♠ J52

♥ AK10

♦ A72

♣ J952

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A103

♥ QJ52

♦ QJ82

♣ 85

South:

♠ J4

♥ AK96

♦ A5

♣ Q9732

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ AJ97

♥ AK108

♦ 6

♣ AK98

South:

♠ 103

♥ J

♦ KQJ87542

♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦

Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ10985

♥ A105

♦ J5

♣ 2

South:

♠ 6

♥ 643

♦ AQ107

♣ AK954

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 424	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ109873	

Board: 425	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 973	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A542	

Board: 426	♠ Q752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK762	

Board: 427	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10842	

Board: 428	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ1098	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ KQ52		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AQ43	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ2	♦ 963	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ109873	♣ K2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ A982				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 973	♥ AK84	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ54	♦ A3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A542	♣ K103				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q752	♠ J		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ J852	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q2	♦ AK109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK762	♣ QJ98				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A972	♠ J104				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A65	♥ K42	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ	♦ A98	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 10842	♣ AQ96	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ AKQ		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ10	♥ K652	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ A53	♦ KQ	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
South HCP: 21	♣ KJ1098	♣ A542	Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 424	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ43	
Vul: None	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K2	

Board: 425	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK84	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K103	

Board: 426	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J852	
Vul: Both	♦ AK109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ98	

Board: 427	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: None	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ96	

Board: 428	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K652	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A542	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ KQ52		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AQ43	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ2	♦ 963	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ109873	♣ K2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ A982				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 973	♥ AK84	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ54	♦ A3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A542	♣ K103				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q752	♠ J		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ J852	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q2	♦ AK109	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK762	♣ QJ98				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A972	♠ J104				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A65	♥ K42	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ	♦ A98	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 10842	♣ AQ96	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ AKQ		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ10	♥ K652	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ A53	♦ KQ	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
South HCP: 21	♣ KJ1098	♣ A542	Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 429	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10985	

Board: 430	♠ 10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ98	

Board: 431	♠ J9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: NS	♦ A862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10	

Board: 432	♠ J1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K764	

Board: 433	♠ J743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ A65
 ♣ KQ10985

South:
 ♠ KJ73
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ J73
 ♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 430
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10732
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ K9
 ♣ AKQ98

South:
 ♠ AQ985
 ♥ K10984
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 431
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J9764
 ♥ J109
 ♦ A862
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ KQ9643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 432
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J1098
 ♥ K6
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ K764

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ A953
 ♣ QJ53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 433
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ J743
 ♥ K87
 ♦ K107
 ♣ KQ10

South:
 ♠ K95
 ♥ AQ52
 ♦ 865
 ♣ A63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 429	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A64	

Board: 430	♠ AQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10984	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 431	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ9643	

Board: 432	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ53	

Board: 433	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ 865	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A63	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ A65
 ♣ KQ10985

South:
 ♠ KJ73
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ J73
 ♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 430
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10732
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ K9
 ♣ AKQ98

South:
 ♠ AQ985
 ♥ K10984
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 431
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J9764
 ♥ J109
 ♦ A862
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ KQ9643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
	AP		

Board: 432
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J1098
 ♥ K6
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ K764

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ A953
 ♣ QJ53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 433
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ J743
 ♥ K87
 ♦ K107
 ♣ KQ10

South:
 ♠ K95
 ♥ AQ52
 ♦ 865
 ♣ A63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 434	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9842	

Board: 435	♠ AKJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 53	

Board: 436	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1065	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10982	

Board: 437	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1053	
Vul: None	♦ AK7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q83	

Board: 438	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ87	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK105

♥ 64

♦ K4

♣ Q9842

South:

♠ 9

♥ AK10853

♦ AJ75

♣ J6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ102

♥ 965

♦ A43

♣ 53

South:

♠ Q765

♥ A2

♦ QJ10

♣ AJ97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. surplus

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A4

♥ A1065

♦ KJ3

♣ 10982

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ Q9

♦ A9876

♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ —

♥ J1053

♦ AK7643

♣ Q83

South:

♠ Q954

♥ AQ6

♦ Q

♣ AKJ76

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ Q107

♦ 63

♣ KQJ87

South:

♠ J8

♥ AJ8

♦ AK1074

♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 434	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10853	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J6	
Board: 435	♠ Q765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ97	
Board: 436	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ A9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	
Board: 437	♠ Q954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ76	
Board: 438	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1042	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK105

♥ 64

♦ K4

♣ Q9842

South:

♠ 9

♥ AK10853

♦ AJ75

♣ J6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ102

♥ 965

♦ A43

♣ 53

South:

♠ Q765

♥ A2

♦ QJ10

♣ AJ97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. surplus

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A4

♥ A1065

♦ KJ3

♣ 10982

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ Q9

♦ A9876

♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ —

♥ J1053

♦ AK7643

♣ Q83

South:

♠ Q954

♥ AQ6

♦ Q

♣ AKJ76

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ Q107

♦ 63

♣ KQJ87

South:

♠ J8

♥ AJ8

♦ AK1074

♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 439	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K102	

Board: 440	♠ K1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1097	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK107	

Board: 441	♠ AK8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ J542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 442	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8754	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J105	

Board: 443	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8732	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A94	♠ K1085				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ5	♥ A872	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 7432	♦ K	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K102	♣ AJ73	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1075	♠ J32		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J1097	♥ A854	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ Q1063	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK107	♣ QJ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK8653	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ Q54	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J542	♦ K863	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 10	♣ AJ963	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ103	♠ 64				
Vul: Both	♥ 8754	♥ A		1♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AK	♦ J10965	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J105	♣ A8632				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ A965				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ5	♥ J107				
North HCP: 10	♦ 864	♦ AK5	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 8732	♣ 1065				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 439	♠ K1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A872	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ73	

Board: 440	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A854	
Vul: None	♦ Q1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ	

Board: 441	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ K863	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ963	

Board: 442	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ J10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A8632	

Board: 443	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1065	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A94	♠ K1085				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ5	♥ A872	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 7432	♦ K	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K102	♣ AJ73	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1075	♠ J32		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J1097	♥ A854	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ Q1063	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK107	♣ QJ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK8653	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ Q54	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J542	♦ K863	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 10	♣ AJ963	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ103	♠ 64				
Vul: Both	♥ 8754	♥ A		1♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AK	♦ J10965	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J105	♣ A8632				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ A965				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ5	♥ J107				
North HCP: 10	♦ 864	♦ AK5	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 8732	♣ 1065				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 444	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ864	

Board: 445	♠ AQ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K54	

Board: 446	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1073	

Board: 447	♠ Q9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ A54
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AKJ864

South:
 ♠ A862
 ♥ 1097
 ♦ AJ42
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 445
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ763
 ♥ Q73
 ♦ 32
 ♣ K54

South:
 ♠ K1054
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ Q1076

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 446
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ 95
 ♦ K52
 ♣ Q1073

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ QJ107
 ♦ AQJ106
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5♦ ⁷	Pass	5♠

Board: 447
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q9654
 ♥ KJ54
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ KJ2
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ 74
 ♣ K9874

AP

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
7. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 444	♠ A862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 32	

Board: 445	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1076	

Board: 446	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ107	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K95	

Board: 447	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9874	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ A54
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AKJ864

South:
 ♠ A862
 ♥ 1097
 ♦ AJ42
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 445
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ763
 ♥ Q73
 ♦ 32
 ♣ K54

South:
 ♠ K1054
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ Q1076

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 446
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ 95
 ♦ K52
 ♣ Q1073

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ QJ107
 ♦ AQJ106
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5♦ ⁷	Pass	5♠

Board: 447
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q9654
 ♥ KJ54
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ KJ2
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ 74
 ♣ K9874

AP

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠
3. surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
7. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 448	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J972	

Board: 449	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1053	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

Board: 450	♠ Q1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 432	

Board: 451	♠ J983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A763	

Board: 452	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK62	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6	♠ 95		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK62	♥ Q843	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ J5	♦ AK2	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ J972	♣ KQ83	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. surplus			

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A73	♠ KQ95				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A1053	♥ K7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ75	♦ 6	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ	♣ A109532	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1075	♠ K		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK64	♥ 87	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K9	♦ AQ832	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 432	♣ AJ876	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J983	♠ A754				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ AQ102	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ93	♦ 52	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A763	♣ K84				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 963	♠ Q8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ62	♥ K5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A10	♦ QJ984	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK62	♣ Q975				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 448	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q843	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ83	
Board: 449	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A109532	
Board: 450	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ876	
Board: 451	♠ A754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ102	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K84	
Board: 452	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q975	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ6	♠ 95		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK62	♥ Q843	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ J5	♦ AK2	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ J972	♣ KQ83	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. surplus			

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A73	♠ KQ95				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A1053	♥ K7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ75	♦ 6	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ	♣ A109532	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1075	♠ K		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK64	♥ 87	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K9	♦ AQ832	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 432	♣ AJ876	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J983	♠ A754				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ AQ102	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ93	♦ 52	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A763	♣ K84				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 963	♠ Q8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ62	♥ K5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A10	♦ QJ984	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK62	♣ Q975				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 453	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	
Vul: None	♦ QJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ9	

Board: 454	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1052	

Board: 455	♠ J10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ9	

Board: 456	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ10765	

Board: 457	♠ Q1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J952	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 453
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ 1098
 ♦ QJ96
 ♣ AQ9

South:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ AJ53
 ♦ 832
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 454
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ 432
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AK1052

South:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ A875
 ♦ K1042
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 455
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ J10853
 ♥ 52
 ♦ K102
 ♣ QJ9

South:
 ♠ AK97
 ♥ K43
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ K65

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 456
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ KQJ10765

South:
 ♠ Q108
 ♥ 974
 ♦ AKJ62
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 457
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q1087
 ♥ J952
 ♦ KQ53
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ K3
 ♦ A106
 ♣ AKQ1084

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 453	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ53	
Vul: None	♦ 832	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ3	

Board: 454	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A875	
Vul: EW	♦ K1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9	

Board: 455	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K65	

Board: 456	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 974	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 43	

Board: 457	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ1084	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 453
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ 1098
 ♦ QJ96
 ♣ AQ9

South:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ AJ53
 ♦ 832
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 454
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ 432
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AK1052

South:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ A875
 ♦ K1042
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 455
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ J10853
 ♥ 52
 ♦ K102
 ♣ QJ9

South:
 ♠ AK97
 ♥ K43
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ K65

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 456
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ KQJ10765

South:
 ♠ Q108
 ♥ 974
 ♦ AKJ62
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 457
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q1087
 ♥ J952
 ♦ KQ53
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ K3
 ♦ A106
 ♣ AKQ1084

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 458	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	
Vul: Both	♦ 1083	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ107	
Board: 459	♠ J1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10	
Board: 460	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8753	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ96	
Board: 461	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q543	
Board: 462	♠ K	West Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K852	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ6542	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 458
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AQ86
 ♦ 1083
 ♣ AKQ107

South:
 ♠ A964
 ♥ K53
 ♦ J54
 ♣ 986

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 459
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J1042
 ♥ 1073
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ KQ10

South:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ AQJ6
 ♦ 1042
 ♣ J95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 460
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ 8753
 ♦ A6
 ♣ QJ96

South:
 ♠ AJ84
 ♥ QJ9
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 461
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ 742
 ♦ QJ54
 ♣ Q543

South:
 ♠ J97
 ♥ AQJ5
 ♦ K6
 ♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 462
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♥XN

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ K852
 ♦ A
 ♣ AKJ6542

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ AQ109
 ♦ QJ1074
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7♥
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 458	♠ A964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 986	
Board: 459	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 1042	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J95	
Board: 460	♠ AJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	
Board: 461	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK96	
Board: 462	♠ A5	West Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 458
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AQ86
 ♦ 1083
 ♣ AKQ107

South:
 ♠ A964
 ♥ K53
 ♦ J54
 ♣ 986

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 459
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J1042
 ♥ 1073
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ KQ10

South:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ AQJ6
 ♦ 1042
 ♣ J95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 460
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ 8753
 ♦ A6
 ♣ QJ96

South:
 ♠ AJ84
 ♥ QJ9
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 461
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ 742
 ♦ QJ54
 ♣ Q543

South:
 ♠ J97
 ♥ AQJ5
 ♦ K6
 ♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 462
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♥XN

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ K852
 ♦ A
 ♣ AKJ6542

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ AQ109
 ♦ QJ1074
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7♥
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 463	♠ A10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K876	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 72	

Board: 464	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A32	

Board: 465	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ9	

Board: 466	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1097	

Board: 467	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1073	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10754	♠ 8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K876	♥ AJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 64	♦ AJ95	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 17	♣ 72	♣ AK9854	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ86	♠ 75				
Vul: Both	♥ Q97	♥ J1053		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ	♦ K842	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A32	♣ J109				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ A43				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A32	♥ Q104	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ963	♦ 54	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	♣ AQ1083	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 972	♠ KJ106				
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ K1093		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ4	♦ 985	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ1097	♣ 32				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ J42				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1073	♥ A2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ87	♦ J94	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ AK1072	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 463	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9854	

Board: 464	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1053	
Vul: Both	♦ K842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J109	

Board: 465	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1083	

Board: 466	♠ KJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1093	
Vul: EW	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 32	

Board: 467	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1072	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10754	♠ 8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K876	♥ AJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 64	♦ AJ95	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 17	♣ 72	♣ AK9854	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ86	♠ 75				
Vul: Both	♥ Q97	♥ J1053		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ	♦ K842	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A32	♣ J109				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ A43				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A32	♥ Q104	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ963	♦ 54	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	♣ AQ1083	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 972	♠ KJ106				
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ K1093		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ4	♦ 985	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ1097	♣ 32				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ J42				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1073	♥ A2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ87	♦ J94	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ AK1072	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 468	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: None	♦ J87	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK642	

Board: 469	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9642	
Vul: EW	♦ A1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 470	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q95	

Board: 471	♠ K1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K73	

Board: 472	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ109	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 468

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J

♥ AKQ6

♦ J87

♣ AK642

South:

♠ 108542

♥ 743

♦ AQ6

♣ 83

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 469

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ A9642

♦ A1043

♣ 6

South:

♠ 1085

♥ KJ

♦ J6

♣ AKQ875

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 470

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AJ73

♥ K64

♦ KJ9

♣ Q95

South:

♠ 10

♥ QJ73

♦ Q8743

♣ A64

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K1042

♥ 765

♦ QJ8

♣ K73

South:

♠ AQ53

♥ 32

♦ A107

♣ Q942

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AQJ7

♥ KQ6

♦ 4

♣ KQJ109

South:

♠ K3

♥ A97

♦ AQ103

♣ 6543

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 468	♠ 108542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 83	
Board: 469	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ875	
Board: 470	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A64	
Board: 471	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q942	
Board: 472	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6543	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 468
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ J
♥ AKQ6
♦ J87
♣ AK642

South:
♠ 108542
♥ 743
♦ AQ6
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 469
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ3
♥ A9642
♦ A1043
♣ 6

South:
♠ 1085
♥ KJ
♦ J6
♣ AKQ875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 470
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ AJ73
♥ K64
♦ KJ9
♣ Q95

South:
♠ 10
♥ QJ73
♦ Q8743
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 471
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ K1042
♥ 765
♦ QJ8
♣ K73

South:
♠ AQ53
♥ 32
♦ A107
♣ Q942

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 472
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AQJ7
♥ KQ6
♦ 4
♣ KQJ109

South:
♠ K3
♥ A97
♦ AQ103
♣ 6543

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 473	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ93	

Board: 474	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1074	

Board: 475	♠ QJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J7	

Board: 476	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ862	

Board: 477	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: None	♦ J1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A875	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 473
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ QJ98
 ♦ Q1042
 ♣ AQ93

South:
 ♠ AJ74
 ♥ K74
 ♦ K83
 ♣ J75

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 474
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ AK106
 ♦ K2
 ♣ Q1074

South:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ J92
 ♦ AQ1096
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 475
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ765
 ♥ A96
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ 8763
 ♣ AK1053

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 476
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ AKJ862

South:
 ♠ J109865
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 477
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ K103
 ♦ J1042
 ♣ A875

South:
 ♠ 843
 ♥ 765
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ KQ64

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 473	♠ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J75	

Board: 474	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 98	

Board: 475	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ 8763	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1053	

Board: 476	♠ J109865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q	

Board: 477	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ64	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 473
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ QJ98
 ♦ Q1042
 ♣ AQ93

South:
 ♠ AJ74
 ♥ K74
 ♦ K83
 ♣ J75

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 474
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ AK106
 ♦ K2
 ♣ Q1074

South:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ J92
 ♦ AQ1096
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 475
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ765
 ♥ A96
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ 8763
 ♣ AK1053

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 476
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ AKJ862

South:
 ♠ J109865
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 477
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ K103
 ♦ J1042
 ♣ A875

South:
 ♠ 843
 ♥ 765
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ KQ64

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 478	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10742	

Board: 479	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10742	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 53	

Board: 480	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: Both	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	

Board: 481	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q754	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J2	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 478
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ K102
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ 10742

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ AJ965
 ♦ A9843
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 479
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ K10742
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ Q74
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ J104
 ♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 480
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ5
 ♥ J98
 ♦ J53
 ♣ QJ3

South:
 ♠ J97
 ♥ A32
 ♦ K106
 ♣ A1082

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 481
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK64
 ♥ Q754
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ 1092
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ AKQ109

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 478	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ965	
Vul: NS	♦ A9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	
Board: 479	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: EW	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ10	
Board: 480	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1082	
Board: 481	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ109	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 478
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ K102
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ 10742

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ AJ965
 ♦ A9843
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 479
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ K10742
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ Q74
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ J104
 ♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 480
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ5
 ♥ J98
 ♦ J53
 ♣ QJ3

South:
 ♠ J97
 ♥ A32
 ♦ K106
 ♣ A1082

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 481
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK64
 ♥ Q754
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ 1092
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ AKQ109

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 482	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J843	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ5	

Board: 483	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ J983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A6	

Board: 484	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ943	

Board: 485	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ82	

Board: 486	♠ A964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1042	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 482			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♠ 953	♠ KJ1082	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ J843	♥ A92	Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♦ KQJ	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ KQ5	♣ A1083	1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 483			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ 954	♠ AQJ6				
North HCP: 9	♥ KJ98	♥ A7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 14	♦ J983	♦ 762	Pass	1NT	AP	
Contract: 1N N	♣ A6	♣ QJ83				

Board: 484			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ J9	♠ AQ32				
North HCP: 15	♥ AK3	♥ Q107	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ 86	♦ AK105	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AQJ943	♣ 85				

Board: 485			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ AK4	♠ 10	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 14	♥ 932	♥ KQ6	Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 14	♦ 103	♦ AQ84	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S	♣ AQJ82	♣ K10754	1. Inverted minors			
			2. shortness			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 486			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♠ A964	♠ 7				
North HCP: 12	♥ AJ	♥ KQ1032	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♦ 765	♦ Q8	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K1042	♣ AQ976				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 482	♠ KJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1083	

Board: 483	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ83	

Board: 484	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: None	♦ AK105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 85	

Board: 485	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10754	

Board: 486	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1032	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ976	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 482			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♠ 953	♠ KJ1082	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ J843	♥ A92	Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♦ KQJ	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ KQ5	♣ A1083	1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 483			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ 954	♠ AQJ6				
North HCP: 9	♥ KJ98	♥ A7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 14	♦ J983	♦ 762	Pass	1NT	AP	
Contract: 1N N	♣ A6	♣ QJ83				

Board: 484			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♠ J9	♠ AQ32				
North HCP: 15	♥ AK3	♥ Q107	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ 86	♦ AK105	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AQJ943	♣ 85				

Board: 485			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ AK4	♠ 10	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 14	♥ 932	♥ KQ6	Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 14	♦ 103	♦ AQ84	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S	♣ AQJ82	♣ K10754	1. Inverted minors			
			2. shortness			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 486			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♠ A964	♠ 7				
North HCP: 12	♥ AJ	♥ KQ1032	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♦ 765	♦ Q8	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K1042	♣ AQ976				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 487	♠ Q762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 92	

Board: 488	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q964	

Board: 489	♠ AK862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J104	

Board: 490	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A843	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q42	

Board: 491	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1082	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J64	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 487

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ Q762

♥ 52

♦ AQJ103

♣ 92

South:

♠ AK4

♥ AJ6

♦ 762

♣ 10764

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 488

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K10

♥ KJ76

♦ K62

♣ Q964

South:

♠ A7532

♥ A2

♦ AJ5

♣ AJ5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 489

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AK862

♥ Q97

♦ 32

♣ J104

South:

♠ 104

♥ AK

♦ K1074

♣ A9652

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 490

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q76

♥ A843

♦ AJ7

♣ Q42

South:

♠ A8

♥ Q765

♦ KQ93

♣ J53

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 491

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ Q103

♥ K1082

♦ KJ5

♣ J64

South:

♠ K72

♥ J76

♦ Q96

♣ AK107

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 487	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10764	

Board: 488	♠ A7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ5	

Board: 489	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ K1074	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9652	

Board: 490	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q765	
Vul: None	♦ KQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J53	

Board: 491	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK107	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 487

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ Q762

♥ 52

♦ AQJ103

♣ 92

South:

♠ AK4

♥ AJ6

♦ 762

♣ 10764

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 488

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K10

♥ KJ76

♦ K62

♣ Q964

South:

♠ A7532

♥ A2

♦ AJ5

♣ AJ5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 489

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AK862

♥ Q97

♦ 32

♣ J104

South:

♠ 104

♥ AK

♦ K1074

♣ A9652

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 490

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q76

♥ A843

♦ AJ7

♣ Q42

South:

♠ A8

♥ Q765

♦ KQ93

♣ J53

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 491

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ Q103

♥ K1082

♦ KJ5

♣ J64

South:

♠ K72

♥ J76

♦ Q96

♣ AK107

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 492	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ972	

Board: 493	♠ 9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK853	
Vul: None	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K	

Board: 494	♠ Q952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10	

Board: 495	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ54	

Board: 496	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K96542	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 492
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ 865
 ♥ K4
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AKJ972

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ AJ103
 ♦ J6543
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 493
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 9642
 ♥ AK853
 ♦ 754
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ AK75
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ A10964

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 494
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q952
 ♥ J42
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ AK10

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ A7
 ♦ 10864
 ♣ QJ832

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 495
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ96
 ♥ J74
 ♦ A4
 ♣ QJ54

South:
 ♠ K1053
 ♥ K10
 ♦ K107
 ♣ A873

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 496
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ 103
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ K96542

South:
 ♠ AJ75
 ♥ K94
 ♦ J9876
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P-

Board: 492	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ J6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q6	

Board: 493	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10964	

Board: 494	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ 10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ832	

Board: 495	♠ K1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A873	

Board: 496	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ J9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

P:\bba\GIB_1C-P- Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 492
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ 865
 ♥ K4
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AKJ972

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ AJ103
 ♦ J6543
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 493
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 9642
 ♥ AK853
 ♦ 754
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ AK75
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ A10964

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 494
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q952
 ♥ J42
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ AK10

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ A7
 ♦ 10864
 ♣ QJ832

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 495
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ96
 ♥ J74
 ♦ A4
 ♣ QJ54

South:
 ♠ K1053
 ♥ K10
 ♦ K107
 ♣ A873

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 496
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ 103
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ K96542

South:
 ♠ AJ75
 ♥ K94
 ♦ J9876
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	AP	